

President Urges Colleagues to Assume SUNY Advocacy Role

Citing diverse positive highlights in the recently released Middle States reaccreditation report (see page 6) and declaring SUNY Plattsburgh "an excellent place to be" for faculty, students, scholars and professionals, President Charles O. Warren challenged the college family to work together to sustain a strong campus community.

"Our last three years have been extremely challenging and trying," said Warren, speaking at last Friday's 1992-93 academic year opening breakfast meeting in the Angell Center Ball-

rooms. "But you have responded with great integrity and professionalism.

However, he added, "... make no

INSIDE ...

- Middle States Reaffirms Accreditation — p. 6
- Admissions on Target — p. 3
- Convocation Plans Set — p. 4
- Calongne Elected
- Foundation President — p. 3
- Hartman Facelift — p. 8

mistake about it — we are at the threshold beyond which access to quality will become an illusion. All of us — students, faculty, staff, parents, Council members, emeritus colleagues, union leaders, alumni and friends — must work directly, immediately and incessantly to halt (an) incredible disinvestment in public education and the economic and social well-being of our state and its citizens."

The SUNY Plattsburgh president urged his colleagues to join in with
(Continued on page 5)



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 2, 1992

Thirteen Promoted; Eight to Rank of Full Professor

Thirteen members of SUNY Plattsburgh's teaching faculty have been promoted, effective with the beginning

chemistry.

Davis joined SUNY Plattsburgh in 1971 as an instructor following two years

newspaper writers and editors and high school students, magazine editing and presentations on desktop publishing.



Dr. Davis



Dr. Giandomenico



Dr. Henning



Dr. Higgins



Dr. Hofer



Dr. Myer

of the 1992-93 academic year.

Promoted to full professor are Dr. Ronald Davis, English; Dr. Lawrence Giandomenico, Center for Teacher Education; Dr. Sylvie-Debevec Henning, foreign languages and literature; Dr. Bryan Higgins, geography; Dr. Robert Hofer, mathematics; Dr. Glenn Myer, physics; Dr. John Shout, English; and Dr. Wei-Lung Ting, mathematics.

Promoted from assistant to associate professor are Lois Beach, Center for Teacher Education; Dr. Peter Conrad, biology; Dr. Mohamed Gaber, accounting; Dr. Ray Guydosh, management and marketing; and Dr. Roger Sandwick,



Dr. Shout



Dr. Ting

of teaching at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He teaches courses in and administers the college's journalism programs, and his professional activity on- and off-campus has included workshops and tutorials for

Davis is the author of *Augustus Thomas*, a book on the American playwright published in 1984 by Twayne Publishers of Boston. He has written numerous articles on journalism, and he is a regular columnist for *The Masthead: The Quarterly Journal of the National Conference of Editorial Writers*. He holds the Ph.D. (1975) from the University of North Carolina.

A member of the teacher education faculty since 1987, Giandomenico served previously for 16 years as principal and superintendent in public school systems in South Dakota, Massachusetts and

(Continued on next page)

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Eight Faculty Promoted to Full Professor *(Continued from page 1)*

Connecticut. He is the author of *Working With Teachers Effectively: Communication, Relationship, and Problem Solving Skills for School Principals*, a book on leadership in public schools published a year ago by Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, and he recently contributed a chapter titled *Reflective Teaching: Walk Through Observations* to the journal published by the Pennsylvania Association of Secondary School Principals.

Giandomenico teaches graduate courses in the Center for Teacher Education's master's degree program. He was awarded the Ph.D. in educational administration by the Pennsylvania State University in 1971.

Henning, who came to SUNY Plattsburgh in 1985, taught previously at the University of Rochester and the University of Wisconsin-Parkside. She has served as chairperson of the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature since 1989, and in 1987 she received the Distinguished Faculty Award from the college's chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, the national freshman honor society, in recognition of her teaching effectiveness, her concern for freshmen and her "outstanding contributions to the academic success of freshmen."

Henning's *Becket's Critical Complicity: Carnival, Contestation and Tradition*, published in 1987 by the University of Kentucky Press, won that year's Midwest Modern Language Association's Book Award. During the fall of 1989 she was a visiting scholar in the senior seminar program at Willamette University, and in the spring of 1991 she was honored in a joint resolution passed by the Vermont Legislature, along with her husband, Eric, for volunteer work in a recycling project in their home community of Grand Isle, Vt. She received the Ph.D. in 1975 from Case Western Reserve University.

Higgins, who serves as coordinator of the Geography Department's planning program, joined the college's faculty in 1981. He is the author or co-author of more than 25 professional publications, and he has received more than \$500,000 in grants to support his research, with projects focusing on the

Lake Champlain Basin, the Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe, the City of Burlington, Vt., Delft University in Holland, and the American Indian Movement.

During 1988-89, Higgins studied urban and regional planning in Nicaragua under a Fulbright Central American research grant. He has sponsored more than 30 student independent research projects on topics concerning the Champlain-Adirondack region and more than 20 separate student planning internships in New York and Vermont. He received the Ph.D. in 1980 from the University of Minnesota.

Hofer, likewise a recipient of the Phi Eta Sigma Distinguished Faculty Award, has been a member of the mathematics department faculty since 1970. A former department chairperson, his expertise is in near-rings and topology. He has presented several papers on those topics in recent years at professional meetings, and he has published in the *Canadian Journal of Mathematics*, *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, *the Journal of the Australian Mathematical Society*, and *Acta Mathematica Hungarica*.

Lately, Hofer reports, he has been "on a quest" to find out what is involved in learning how to teach mathematics really well. "I believe," he states, "that teachers are made, and that one can learn how to become a better teacher." He received the Ph.D. in mathematics in 1971 from SUNY Buffalo.

Myer has served as acting director and director of the college's North Country Planetarium since joining the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty in 1971. His professional positions have included terms as director of the college's former Lakes and Rivers Research Laboratory, as research associate at both the Lake George Research Center and the Atmospheric Sciences Research Center in Albany, and, currently, as chairperson of the Lake Champlain Consortium Data Archiving Facility Committee.

Myer has held numerous grants, written technical reports, presented papers and has administered varied contracts related to lake studies—primarily Lake Champlain but also Lake Ontario and

Lake George and Moreau Lake in Warren County. He is a member of the International and Mid-Atlantic Planetarium Societies, the International Association of Great Lakes Research and the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He received the Ph.D. in atmospheric science/physical Limnology in 1970 from SUNY Albany.

Shout, who came to the college in 1971 as an instructor of English, has taught a wide variety of courses in drama, composition, film and popular theatre and culture. His interests range from Restoration and American drama to Irish and Edwardian drama, and his research, writings and presentations in these areas have earned him an international reputation as a scholar.

Among the many papers Shout has authored and delivered in this country and abroad over the past two decades is "Two Sides of One Ocean: The Emigrant/Immigrant Figure in Irish and Irish/American Drama," presented this summer at the American Conference for Irish Studies held in Galway, Ireland. His work has been published in *Films in Review*, *Journal of Popular Film*, *American Music*, *Dictionary of American Biography*, *The Journal of American Drama and Theatre*, and others, and his "From Nora Helmer to Wendy Darling: If You Believe in Heroines, Clap Your hands," will appear in a forthcoming issue of *Modern Drama*. Shout received the Ph.D. in 1974 from the University of Michigan.

Ting came to SUNY Plattsburgh in 1968 as an assistant professor of mathematics. He worked originally in algebraic topology but later shifted research interests to differential geometry. Most recently, he has been attempting to extend theorems of geometry and topology to supermanifolds.

A former department chairperson, Ting has published extensively in his fields of expertise, and his articles have appeared in such respectable journals as *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society* and the *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*. He received the Ph.D. from the University of Montreal.

Calongne Elected Foundation President; Succeeds Shipman

Clifford P. Calongne, vice president-operations of Northern Insuring Agency, Inc., was elected president of the Plattsburgh College Foundation last week. Calongne, first vice president of the Foundation since 1988, will fill the unexpired term of Curtis E. Shipman, president of the Foundation from 1986 until his untimely death earlier this summer.



Calongne

Elected first vice president was Elizabeth A. Kelly, who has served as second vice president since 1988. Patrick Murnane, a member of the Board of Directors since 1990, was elected second vice president.

Calongne has been active with the Foundation for many years, initially

as a member of the Corporation. Elected to the Board of Directors in 1983, Calongne has chaired the Development Committee and the Business Campaign during several fund



Kelly



Murnane

drives. He served as second vice president in 1986 and 1987 before being elected first vice president.

Kelly, who is president of Holcombe Abstract Corporation, served as a member of the corporation for many years before being elected to the Board of Directors in 1986. She was elected

second vice president two years later. Kelly has chaired or co-chaired the Organizations Campaign and the Friends Campaign.

Murnane, president of Murnane Building Contractors and a member of the Foundation Corporation for several years, was first named to the Board of Directors in 1990. He has co-chaired the Foundation's Business Campaign for several years.

Ralph Boardman, managing director of Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories, was elected to represent the community-at-large on the Board of Directors, replacing Shipman. Boardman has been a member of the Foundation corporation since 1986.

Admissions Appear on Target; Quality Indicators Up Slightly

It appears that SUNY Plattsburgh will meet or exceed its new student enrollment goal for academic 1992-93.

According to Richard Higgins, director of admissions, projections indicate that while the college may experience an enrollment shortfall of 75 freshmen, it expects to exceed the transfer student target by an equal number. The figures were compiled as of last Thursday (Aug. 27), and changes are likely to occur because of "no-shows" and withdrawals for financial and personal reasons, and, inversely, because of an influx of late deposits.

Deposits had been received from 801 freshmen (94.2 percent of goal), 832 transfers (119 percent of goal) and 174 students who applied for readmission (116 percent of goal), bringing the fall semester enrollment projection overall to 106 percent of goal. Graduate admissions reflect an increase—140 are expected to enroll, up by 30 from a year ago.

Quality indicators appear to have improved slightly compared to a year

ago, at least among freshmen. The typical freshmen enters with an 85.3 high school average and scored 993 on the SAT and 22.5 on the ACT (the national SAT and ACT averages are 896 and 20.6, respectively). Transfers bring with them an average community college grade point average of 2.9, identical to that of last year.

According to Higgins, 93 freshmen (11.6 percent) and 62 transfers (7.5 percent) have identified themselves as coming from multicultural backgrounds. Fifty-four entering students—19 more than a year ago—are learning disabled, and 45—an increase of 15—have been admitted under the Student At Risk (STAR) program. Admissions to the Educational Opportunity Program and international student admissions, at 81 and 16, respectively, are about the same as last fall.

More than 140 new students began their studies here with substantial College Foundation scholarships. Besides 13 Presidential Scholarship winners (see page 7), they include 80 freshmen and 25 transfer student re-

cipients of one-time \$500 awards, and 17 freshmen recipients of \$1,000 awards for academic excellence.

Applications for admission for this fall semester declined by 2.9 percent overall compared to last year, from 9,403 to 9,126. Higgins pointed out that the size of high school graduating classes in New York State continues to slide. In June of 1980, he said, 235,937 students graduated from high schools in this state. The number dropped to 161,035 this year.

Council Meets Sept. 9

The SUNY Plattsburgh College Council will hold its next meeting at 1:30 p.m. on Wednesday, September 9, in room 100C of Yokum Hall. Council meetings are open to the public.

Besides routine reports, action items include a report from Council Chairperson Robert M. Garrow on issues before the Association of Council Members and College Trustees of SUNY and a presentation by faculty from SUNY Plattsburgh's Department of Communication. A tour of the college's computer writing laboratory also is planned.

New Students to be Initiated at Wednesday's Fifth Convocation

SUNY Plattsburgh's newest students will be initiated officially to campus life during the fifth annual Academic Convocation and Matriculation Ceremony scheduled for Wednesday (Sept. 9) at 4:15 p.m. in Memorial Gymnasium.

The program will be highlighted by conferral of the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters upon Dr. John Nason, retired college president, educational consultant and conservationist, formal recognition of faculty who received

awards for excellence towards the end of academic 1991-92 and remarks by a member of the student body. Classes and all other college activities have been cancelled from 3:15 to 5:30 next Wednesday.

President Charles O. Warren will greet the convocation audience, give brief remarks and preside at the matriculation ceremony. Dr. Joseph C. Burke, SUNY Provost and president of SUNY Plattsburgh from 1974 to 1986, will confer the honorary degree on behalf of the Univer-

sity. Faculty who will be honored include the four recipients of the SUNY Chancellor's Awards: Dr. Kenneth B. Adams, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, Dr. Nancy J. Church, associate professor of management and marketing, and Dr. Altina L. Waller, professor of history, who were cited for excellence in teaching, and Dr. Ann C. Hasting, associate vice president for student affairs, who received the Chancellor's Award for excellence in professional service.

Featured speakers will be honorary degree recipient Nason, of nearby Keene, and Hassan Tetteh, a junior biochemistry major from Brooklyn.

Nason is former president of Swarthmore and Carleton colleges who has served throughout his professional life as a trustee and director on a variety of significant and distinguished foundations, including the Hazen Foundation, the Danforth Foundation, the United Negro College Fund, and the Adirondack Conservancy. He is the author of numerous books related to leadership in higher education, including *Foundation Trusteeship: Service in the Public Interest* (1988), and he holds honorary doctorate degrees from many other renowned American colleges and universities.

Hassan, the Student Association's vice president for central affairs, received the Omicron Delta Kappa Outstanding Sophomore of the Year Award last spring. He is a recipient of both Empire State and Plattsburgh College Foundation Scholarships, a member of Phi Eta Sigma, the college's freshman honor society, and he has earned Dean's List status for two semesters. He plans to become a primary care physician with an interest in genetic research.

Music for the program will be provided by the College Brass Ensemble and the Cardinal Singers. History Professor Douglas Skopp chairs the Academic Convocation and Matriculation Committee.

Tianamen Demonstration Leader Li Lu to Open '92 Presidents' Lecture Series

A public lecture this evening (Wednesday, Sept. 2) by Li Lu, co-leader of the massive and ultimately tragic 1991 student demonstrations in Beijing, China's Tianamen Square, will highlight "Opening Week '92" events marking the beginning of the 1992-93 academic year at SUNY Plattsburgh.

Students returned to campus over the weekend, and fall semester classes convened at 8 p.m. on Monday. Opening Week activities for students—ranging from a Planetarium show, a voter registration drive, tours of downtown Plattsburgh and major facilities that comprise the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum to ice cream socials, receptions, picnics and bus trips to the Plattsburgh City Beach and to Ausable Chasm—will continue through next Sunday.

The lecture by Li Lu, on the topic "The Importance of Personal Commitment," will take place at 8 p.m. in the Angell College Center Ballrooms. Admission is free to the program—the inaugural event in the academic year-long Presidents' Speakers Series sponsored by the presidents of the

college, its Student Association and College Auxiliary Services, with funding from CAS.

Currently a graduate student at Columbia University, Li Lu gained world-wide notoriety not only as a high-profile leader of the Tianamen Square demonstrations but as official press spokesman for the student-organized Democratic Reform Movement. He relates the story of the nearly half-million Chinese students who declared themselves "ready to face death to fight for a life worth living," of the June 3-4, 1991 massacre of thousands of defenseless demonstrators by soldiers and under the treads of tanks, of his escape to America, and of his commitment and the resolve of many thousands like him to eventually bring democracy to the People's Republic of China.

According to reviews of Li Lu's recent address to a capacity audience at Massachusetts Bay Community College, he "... has the capacity to motivate his audience to think and act regarding a world social issue, and he does so with brotherly affection."



Li Lu

Warren: 'Now is the Time to be Responsible and Responsive'

(Continued from page 1)

announced initiatives, to conceive their own and to encourage others to assert clearly and firmly the multifaceted and persuasive case for the world's foremost public university system. "Now is the time to be responsible and responsive," he said.

"Community doesn't just happen ... and certainly vital, vibrant and just communities are particularly fragile. It is our collective responsibility to continue our inclusive and uplifting sense of community; a community that educates toward and serves with wisdom."

Warren focused on several other themes, among them: the need to maintain high academic standards, continuation of the process that encourages open discussion and debate, and a commitment to strengthen teacher education and international programs and to foster social equity.

"An overarching objective," he said, "is the recruitment and retention of a well-motivated and diverse student body. That is fundamental to our claim to quality. In recent years, we have strengthened our academic standards and our behavioral expectations. I sincerely believe that the predominant student culture is now one that reflects a seriousness of academic purpose and a commitment of service to community."

The president talked of value evolution with the college community. "Our mission shifts somewhat over time," he said, "(and) our external environment certainly changes. But the constant is our process for open interaction, debate, honest dissent, examination and re-examination, and a progression of ideas."

Warren said that the college's three-year effort to establish the Center for Teacher Education and faculty across the campus as the source of outstanding and premier programs in the education of teachers is well under way. He said prospects are exciting for innovative programs for students and classroom teachers and for enhanced partnerships with school colleagues and the North Country Teacher Resource

Center.

"'Global-Minded in the North' was the caption in *Long Island Newsday* in a feature article about our college in a series on SUNY published last spring," he said. "That perception ... stems from our strong commitment to preparing our students to live and lead in ... a global society." Through the work of the Council on International Initiatives, established last year, and with the help of a group currently focusing on programmatic possibilities in foreign language and culture and similar groups to be formed soon to address additional initiatives, "...our central commitment to global initiatives," Warren said, "promises to be an inclusive and exciting endeavor."

Warren said that a "strong sense of social equity" is fundamental to the college's strong sense of community. He emphasized that issues of gender equity, cultural pluralism and a general basic civility will continue to be focal points.

"We must work actively ... to support one another to further insure a climate that is sensitive to and comfortable for women, multicultural students, adult learners — for all students and colleagues. We have made good progress — even as societal and global discrimination of all sorts is increasing alarmingly — but we have much more to do."

(The entire text of President Warren's speech is printed as a *Weekly Extra*.)



New Dining Experience — (L-R) Dorothy Perry, unit manager in Algonquin Hall, Nick Leiber, catering manager for the Marriott Corporation, Stanley Supinski, executive director of College Auxiliary Services, and Cheryl Hogle, president of CAS, prior to last Thursday's grand opening of the newly renovated "Crossroads Food Court" in Algonquin Dining Hall. More than 500 members of the college community turned out for the opening, sponsored by CAS in association with Marriott. The campus guests sampled complimentary fare from three "stations" (that will be interchangeable, to provide a variety of dining experiences) — Bamboodles, featuring Chinese cuisine; the Fire House Grill, an all-American cafe; and LaVincita, an Italian eatery that will remain a separate, permanent restaurant in Algonquin Hall. A novel characteristic of the Crossroads Food Court: it will be open continuously for patrons from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. daily. The renovation costs \$350,000 — \$200,000 for general construction work, completed over the summer by Murnane Associates, Inc. of Plattsburgh, and the balance for new dining hall appliances and equipment. Funding for the project became available through the food service agreement negotiated by CAS with Marriott during the past year.

SUNY Plattsburgh's Accreditation Reaffirmed; Middle States Praises 'Pervasive Sense of Collegiality' Here

SUNY Plattsburgh announced earlier this summer that the college has received a ten-year reaffirmation of accreditation from the Commission on Higher Education's Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools. Accreditation by the Middle States Association is official recognition that a college or university conforms to high academic standards.

Robert Garrow, chair of the SUNY Plattsburgh College Council said, "The Middle States report cites 'a pervasive sense of collegiality, community and mutual trust on the Platts-

burgh campus' as 'clearly among the institution's most deeply held values and one of its greatest strengths.' We are well aware of that atmosphere on the campus and particularly proud that the Middle States report has recognized it."

Meeting Budgetary Challenges

The report was authored by Dr. Catherine Gira, president of Frostburg State University in Maryland and chair of the team which evaluated the college during a three-day visit in April. It was made public in July.

"While we were confident that our

accreditation would be renewed, we are especially pleased with the very positive report from the Middle States team," commented Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren. "Over the past several years, the SUNY Plattsburgh college community has met the challenges stemming from sustained and difficult budgetary constraints with dedication, creativity and high morale. The Middle States report recognizes and compliments those special qualities of our faculty, staff and students."

The re-accreditation process, which takes place every ten years, began on the campus in the fall of 1990 when Warren appointed Dr. John Myers, professor of history, to chair a college-wide Self-Study Steering Committee. That committee, which was comprised of sixteen faculty, staff and students, was charged with determining how well the college is carrying out its mission.

Open Hearings Highlight Process

The Steering Committee appointed six work committees and divided the various areas of the campus among them. The work committees finished their tasks by June, 1991 and the Steering Committee spent the next several months compiling the information into a major document to be presented to the Middle States evaluation team.

Last fall, several open hearings were held, during which members of the campus community commented on the Self-Study Report. The final 187-page report went to the nine-member Middle States evaluation team in January, in advance of their visit in April.

The team spent three days on campus, interviewed scores of administrators, faculty, staff and students, and held open meetings to gather feedback from members of the campus community.³

A Thorough, Honest Analysis

At the conclusion of the team's

(Continued on next page)

Strengths Cited by the Middle States Report

- "a faculty committed to providing a challenging, interactive teaching/learning environment for students;"
- "a student body with strong academic potential, as indicated by student admissions standards, and a high level of awareness of and commitment to issues of national concern, as evidenced by student publications, projects, and other activities;"
- "a caring, dedicated administrative and support staff;"
- "a wealth of cultural resources and opportunities offered by the college, not only to students but also to the broader community;"
- "a positive relationship between the college and the surrounding community, as indicated by a high level of involvement of faculty in public service activities and of student volunteers in community service projects;"
- "an informed, highly supportive College Council which takes seriously its responsibility, not only to guide, but also to advocate for the institution;" and
- "A College Foundation increasingly active in providing private support to the institution, especially through its generous scholarship program."

Issues of concern

- the need to replace antiquated equipment in several areas;
- a need to develop even more organized services for commuter students and for multicultural students;
- a perception among some students that selected job placement services need improvement;
- a lack of campus-wide consensus about how to assess teaching and program effectiveness, resulting in varying approaches among departments;
- a need for the college to continue its ongoing revision of its mission statement identifying major programmatic emphases; and
- a need to further enhance the college's evolving and inclusive planning process. (The college will forward its revised plan and mission statement to the Commission during the fall of 1993.)

College Receives \$17,000 NSF Lab-Instrumentation Grant

The college has received a \$17,100 grant from the National Science Foundation, under its Instrumentation and Laboratory Improvement program, to improve its biochemistry laboratories.

Drs. Roger Sandwick and Roger Heintz, associate professor and professor of chemistry, respectively, are project director and co-director. The contract was effective September 1 and will continue through August 31 of next year.

In their grant application, Sandwick

Accreditation

Reaffirmed

(Continued from previous page) visit, Gira commended SUNY Plattsburgh "for conducting a thorough, honest analysis of both its strengths and its weaknesses."

"We considered the self-study process to be the most important part of the re-accreditation procedure," Warren said, "and that process was highly focused, exceptionally professional, and completely open. The self-study identified several issues of concern to our own faculty and staff and, in most cases, we acted immediately to address them.

"I'm pleased that virtually every concern listed in the Middle States report had already been identified by our self-study committee. We have implemented a number of the team's suggestions, in several instances, prior to receipt of the report. We will continue to monitor and review certain aspects of our policies, procedures and practices.

Periodic Review Due in '97

We believe that through this process a very good college will become even stronger...and that our contributions to students, scholarship and service will be strengthened."

SUNY Plattsburgh first received accreditation from the Middle States Association in 1962 and was reaccredited in 1972 and again in 1982. The college will participate in a Five-Year Periodic Review Process in 1997.

and Heintz maintain that the undergraduate biochemistry laboratory experience should be more than just an exposure to a broad array of biochemical techniques and the most sophisticated instrumentation. It should, they contend, "help students develop a better understanding of the overall composition of life and how the various cell components in-

terrelate to create the chemistry that defines life."

The funds will permit the purchase of an ultracentrifuge and related equipment. The availability of ultracentrifuge techniques will permit the emphasis of centrifugation theory in two biochemistry lab courses while incorporating cell fractionation methodology for semester-long projects.

Thirteen Students Earn Presidential Scholarships; Eight Come from North Country Backgrounds

Thirteen students — eight freshmen and five sophomores — will begin the new academic year as Plattsburgh College Foundation Presidential Scholars. By coincidence, eight of the recipients, including all five sophomores, are residents of North Country communities.

Presidential scholars receive the equivalent of undergraduate tuition and mandatory fees, currently valued at \$2,875. The awards, presented annually, are based solely on academic achievement.

The freshmen Presidential Scholars, their intended major fields of study and their hometowns are: Angela Bassett, education, Morrisonville;

Jacqueline Boulrice, double major in Canadian studies-business, Keesville; Robin Marie Kent, double major in psychology-sociology, Alexandria Bay; Janet Koehler, nursing, Setauket; Frank Szaba, biology, Auburn; Christopher Witko, undeclared, Albany; Amy Winchester, anthropology, Alplaus; and Thomas Zaborsky, biology, Clay.

The sophomore Presidential Scholars are: Kimberly Cline, psychology, Morrisonville; Marshall Ducharme, undeclared, West Chazy; Marissa Panton, Plattsburgh, undeclared; Darren Phaneuf, Champlain, history; and Angela Tallada, Morrisonville, business (management).

SPOTLIGHT

James J. Coffey, associate professor in the School of Business and Economics, is the author of "What to Consider When Giving Your Home to Your Child," an article that appears in the August Issue of the North Country magazine *Strictly Business* ... Lise Heroux and Dr. Nancy Church, assistant and associate professor, respectively, in the Department of Management and Marketing, are co-authors of "Wedding Anniversary Celebration and Gift-Giving Rituals: The Dialectic of Intimacy," a paper that has been accepted for presentation in November in New Orleans at the 1992 Southern Marketing Association Conference ... Drs. John and Naomi McCormick, associate professor of computer science and professor of psychology, respectively, are co-authors of "Computer Friends and Foes: Content of Undergraduates' Electronic Mail," an article published in a recent issue of *Computers in Human Behavior* ... In June, Naomi McCormick gave three workshops at the University of Guelph (Ont.) annual conference on sexuality: "Counseling and Teaching Relationships Skills: Helping Lonely People Meet Friends and Potential Lovers," "Affirming Women's Sexual Rights and Pleasures: Feminist Issues in Sex Education and Therapy," and "Resolving Sexual and Romantic Misunderstandings Between Men and Women" ... President Charles O. Warren has been reappointed to the New York Citizen Advisory Committee on Lake Champlain Management Programs by Thomas C. Jorling, commissioner of the State of New York's Department of Environmental Conservation.

'Inside' Upholstery Job in Hartman Saves College \$16,000

Hartman Theatre in the Myers Fine Arts Building has taken on a brighter, more comfortable appearance.

Working from December until June, and often around a busy rehearsal and production schedule, college upholsterer Roosevelt Williams—with help from senior mass communication major Bruce Moitoza of Plattsburgh—restored the seating in Hartman at about one-third of what it would cost to have the project completed commercially.

According to Kathleen Kiernan, assistant facilities program coordinator, who laid out the re-upholstery plan and coordinated the project with Williams, all 400 seats in Hartman have been restored. She said that other than quick repairs to badly damaged seats, nothing on the scale of the re-upholstery project has occurred in Hartman since the facility opened in April of 1974.

The upholstery has been changed from the original solid red to what

Kiernan describes as a "red and purple-like tweed." Also, she said, a plastic strip has been applied to the back of each seat to prevent damage from theatre-goers' shoes and boots.

The project required disassembly of the seats, their removal to the Service Building upholstery shop for stripping and repair, and their return to Hartman for reassembly. Moitoza

did most of the disassembly and reassembly work. Williams spent more than 670 hours on the upholstery part of the project.

"We spent roughly \$7,000 for fabric and materials and another \$1,000 in temporary service funds for Moitoza's services," said Kiernan. "It would have cost us \$24,000 to have the project done by outside upholsterers."

College to Host Literacy Volunteers Parley

SUNY Plattsburgh will host the first Literacy Volunteers of America (LVA) Four-County Tutor Conference from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Saturday, Sept. 12 in various campus locations.

LVA affiliates in Clinton, Essex, Franklin and St. Lawrence counties have united to plan interesting and creative workshops on a diversity of topics, including self esteem, math comprehension, games and learning disabilities. A special emphasis will be placed on how to encourage LVA

clients to use computers in county libraries.

Kevin Smith, executive director of Literacy Volunteers of New York State, will deliver the keynote address at 9 a.m. in room 200 of Yokum Hall. LVA is asking SUNY Plattsburgh students who have not re-connected to call the LVA office right away at ext 5332 or 5333 (those interested in becoming a tutor are likewise invited to call or stop by the office in room 023 of Hawkins Hall).

SUNY PLATTSBURGH 1992 HOME FALL ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

MEN'S SOCCER

September	12 ALFRED 13 ST. ROSE 25 SUNY OSWEGO 29 SUNY POTSDAM	1:00 2:00 4:00 4:00
-----------	---	------------------------------

October	4 SUNY CORTLAND 9 SUNY FREDONIA 10 SUNY BUFFALO 20 ST. LAWRENCE 27 CASTLETON STATE	1:00 4:00 1:00 3:00 2:30
---------	--	--------------------------------------

Head Coach: Mr. Chris Waterbury

WOMEN'S SOCCER

September	5 CASTLETON STATE 15 ST. LAWRENCE 19 SUNY NEW PALTZ 30 GREEN MOUNTAIN	1:00 4:00 1:00 3:30
-----------	--	------------------------------

October	10 UNION 12 HILBERT 17 SUNY UTICA 24 SUNY ALBANY	3:00 3:00 2:00 2:00
---------	---	------------------------------

Head Coach: Ms. Karen Wiley

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

September	19 CARDINAL INVITATIONAL	11:00
-----------	-----------------------------	-------

Head Coach: Mr. Scott Slade

WOMEN'S TENNIS

September	11 SKIDMORE 12 RUSSELL SAGE 13 SIENA 16 SUNY POTSDAM 23 ST. LAWRENCE 26 ST. ROSE	3:30 2:00 1:00 3:00 3:00 2:00
-----------	---	--

Head Coach: Ms. Diana Alexander

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL

September	9 ST. MICHAEL'S/ ST. LAWRENCE	6:00
October	15 GREEN MOUNTAIN 3 CARDINAL INVITATIONAL	7:00

16-17 SUNYAC EAST TOURNAMENT	10:00
---------------------------------	-------

Head Coach: Open

Home contests are played at the College Field House. Admission is free of charge.

Text of President Warren's Address to the Faculty

August 28, 1992

Dr. Catherine Gira, President of Frostburg State College and Chairperson of the 1992 Middle States Evaluation Team for SUNY Plattsburgh, began the Team's Report with the following observation:

"Confirmed during our visit was ... a pervasive sense of collegiality, community, and mutual trust on the campus, between and among constituent groups: students, faculty, administrators and support staff. The team agrees that this sense of community is clearly among the institution's most deeply held values and one of its greatest strengths."

In gathering information for the centennial history, Bright With Promise, Dr. Doug Skopp conducted scores of interviews with alumni whose attendance and graduation dates ranged over more than seven decades. Consistently, the strong sense of a warm, challenging and supportive community was readily offered as a great attribute of our College and one that made significant and positive differences in their lives and careers. Similar sincere compliments are frequently stated by students, parents of students, visiting scholars and colleagues from other universities around the nation and the globe.

Of course, this perception and reality of a strong, viable community derives from the deep dedication, creativity and sense of service of hundreds of individuals and a variety of groups: faculty; student leaders; the College Council; colleagues in the maintenance and clerical areas; CAS; the Plattsburgh College Foundation; political leaders; union colleagues; alumni; professional staff; administrators; and many, many friends from our broader communities.

An interesting point is that those expressing admiration for our College often do so with an element of surprise, a feeling that this feeling of community is so rare that it is hard to believe. I think they are right about it being rare; and I think that is very sad. Community must be a viable and valued theme within any social construct. In living, learning, scholarly and service-oriented organizations like ours ... true, pervasive and sustainable quality is probably unattainable but as a derivative of community.

But healthy communities don't just happen; they are not static; they must have definition; they must have context.

Many of those dedicated to our College over the years feel that we grow stronger and more responsive because we have and value evolution within our community. Our mission shifts somewhat over time; our external environment certainly changes. Even our principles of unification are not immutable. But the constant is our process for open interaction, debate, honest dissent, examination and re-examination, and a progression of ideas. Precepts of community that value diversity in dialogue, inclusion, substance over style ... a process that unifies while exploring, understanding and celebrating diversity.

What is the nature of our present community? What are our dimensions of common cause? What are our future directions?

To speak to the nature of our community at this moment—and to do so as objectively as possible—let me again quote from the Middle States Evaluation Team Report. They observed:

- a strong faculty committed to providing a challenging, interactive teaching/learning environment for students and a faculty with impressive records of scholarly research and professional and community service.

- a student body with strong academic potential, as indicated by

student admissions standards, and a high level of awareness of and commitment to issues of national concern, as evidenced by student publications, projects, and other activities.

- a caring, dedicated administrative and support staff.
- a wealth of cultural resources and opportunities offered by the College, not only to students but also to the broader community.
- a positive relationship between the College and the surrounding community, as indicated by a high level of involvement of faculty in public service activities and of student volunteers in community service projects.
- an informed, highly supportive College Council which takes seriously its responsibility, not only to guide, but also to advocate for the institution.
- a College Foundation increasingly active in providing private support to the institution, especially through its generous scholarship program.
- the development of a rich array of co-curricular programs and activities focusing on multiculturalism and internationalism, as complements to the College's growing emphasis on those areas in its academic programs.
- a General Education Program with revisions that were faculty-initiated and designed to meet specific agreed-upon program objectives ... a program that is the result of a genuine desire to improve the liberal arts component of the undergraduate curriculum.
- very strong initiatives in computing.
- highly qualified library faculty and staff with long years of service who work cooperatively to provide quality service to library patrons.
- successful change in campus climate due to higher standards for academic continuance.
- fewer problematic behaviors through more clearly defined and enforced behavior codes.
- a transfer integration program which successfully melds large numbers of such students into the student body each year.
- a Financial Aid Office which operates on educationally appropriate packaging principles; e.g., consistency, fairness, efficiency in face of tuition increases of major proportions, uncertainty about the economy.
- an athletic program notable for the academic success of varsity athletes and their full participation in the entire life of the community.
- orientation programs for both students and parents which draw exceptionally high numbers of participants and which are rated highly helpful.
- College Auxiliary Services which are not free-floating and unsupervised, but rather closely linked to academic goals and student support services.
- mutual respect between majority and minority students; a comfortable climate enjoyed by most minority students.

And the list of salutary and encouraging comments literally goes on and on. Those I have listed are only representative. (Copies of their report have been distributed to each office, department and center and I hope that you will take the time to read it.)

It clearly reflects a strong, interactive educational community.

Certainly, the report contains recommendations for improvement ... based largely on those found in our own Middle States Self-Study Report.

We already have responded positively and will continue to do so.

(Over)

While we can be justifiably proud of our reaccreditation and past accomplishments, I know that we all believe that strength must be nurtured and higher levels of quality in all that we do are always attainable. Our agenda is full; some goals are straightforward, others more complex. An overarching objective, of course, is the recruitment and retention of a well-motivated and diverse student body. That is fundamental to our claim to quality. In recent years, we have strengthened our academic standards and our behavioral expectations. I sincerely believe that the predominant student culture is now one that reflects a seriousness of academic purpose and a commitment of service to community. Through rigorous academic and professional expectations, each of us must consciously assure that we are supporting and challenging our students to reach their full potential (and that potential is there in that we have steadfastly refused to lower our admissions standards.) It is easy, and unflattering to our profession, to bash those who appear to fall short. But you have shown over and over that you have the talent, creativity and determination to support our student colleagues as they reach higher and higher levels of achievement.

Through the ongoing efforts of our excellent colleagues in the Admissions Office, Chairpersons, Center Directors, Deans, Financial Aid Officers, the *ad hoc* Faculty Admissions Advisory Group and many others, we are constantly reviewing, planning, and implementing new initiatives to insure the presence of a stronger and stronger group of culturally diverse and highly motivated student colleagues. The success and retention of those students will continue to be nourished by our commitment to active learning, to the inclusion of student colleagues in your scholarly endeavors, and to the richness of our mutual contributions to a dynamic and multifaceted intellectual climate.

Many of us would agree that fundamental to our strong sense of community is an equally strong sense of social equity. Issues of gender equity, cultural pluralism and a general basic civility will continue to be focal points. For example, we must work more actively, through the Committee on Sexual Harassment, the Office of Affirmative Action, and others, to support one another to further insure a climate that is sensitive to and comfortable for women, multicultural students, adult learners ... for all students and colleagues. That is our professional obligation, and we are committed to carrying it out. We have made good progress — even as societal and global discrimination of all sorts is increasingly alarming — but we have much more to do. Claims of excellence in liberal and professional education ring hollow if students and professionals alike do not explore principles and values that build responsible and responsive community.

“Global-Minded in the North” was the caption used by the Long Island *Newsday* in a feature article about our College in a series on SUNY published last spring. That perception — a pleasing one, I might add — stems from our strong commitment to preparing our students, ourselves and our broader communities to live and lead in an increasingly complex, diverse, interactive, exciting, discouraging, frustrating and hopeful global society. Each and everyone of us — teacher, scholar, professional, student, community leader — has much to offer and much to gain. As we move toward a new millennium, our dedication to global understanding and global problem solving should be our hallmark.

As I mentioned here last year, we have an exceptionally strong base from which to work. And now we have the guidance of the comprehensive work of the Councils on International Initiatives with broad, inclusive discussions across the campus and with an external consultant. Already Drs. Moran and Henning are leading a group focussing on programmatic possibilities in foreign language and culture. Similar groups to address additional initiatives suggested by the Councils and others soon will be formed. In concert with the strengthening of ongoing programs, our central commitment to global initiatives promises to be an inclusive and exciting endeavor.

Also mentioned at this gathering a year ago as a special area of emphasis is our commitment to establish our Center for Teacher Education and our faculty across the campus as the source of outstanding and premier programs in the education of teachers. We gave ourselves three years to assert such status ... and I am pleased to say that we are well on our way. Through the commitment of Center and other College faculty; the leadership of Drs. Domenico, Barker, Liu and Moran; innovative programs for students and classroom teachers; enhanced partnerships with school colleagues and the North Country Teacher Resource Center; and the addition of new and creative faculty, our activities and prospects are exciting. Be assured that this remains an area of determined, resolute commitment.

There are obviously many additional important agenda items. But to go on would be to review entirely the updated *Plattsburgh Plan*. You will be doing that and reforming our agenda over the next month, and we look forward to hearing from each of you.

Our last three years have been extremely challenging and trying. But you have responded with great integrity and professionalism. As Dr. Gira wrote:

“The institution has been both prudent and resourceful in its response to budgetary constraints, making use of resources by holding positions vacant to avoid staff layoffs and by redirecting resources to address critical needs. Administrative support areas have been those most directly affected by this strategy.

“Resources from the Foundation and from grants overhead funds have provided additional flexibility in responding to budgetary constraints. In general, the institution has handled the resource reductions well, although it is fast approaching a stage at which the efficiency of its administrative structure could be very much imperiled by additional cuts.”

While we have responded effectively and with a strong sense of community, make no mistake about it ... we are at the threshold beyond which access to quality will become an illusion. All of us — students, faculty, staff, parents, council members, emeritus colleagues, union leaders, alumni, friends must work directly, immediately and incessantly to halt this incredible disinvestment in public education and the economic and social well being of our state and its citizens. Please join in with announced initiatives, conceive your own and encourage others to assert clearly and firmly the multifaceted and persuasive case for the world’s foremost public university system. Now is the time to be responsible and responsive.

Community doesn’t just happen ... and certainly vital, vibrant and just communities are particularly fragile. It is our collective responsibility to continue our inclusive and uplifting sense of community; a community that educates toward and serves with wisdom. The late Charles Frankel, a 20th century American philosopher, wrote of responsibility within systems, pointing to real responsibility not as power but as accountability.

“A decision is responsible when the person or group that makes it has to answer for it to those who are directly or indirectly affected by it.” That is the key to a sustained and strong community. We are mutually accountable — students to us, we to them and among and between all groups.

It is a wonderful time to be a teacher, a student, a scholar, a counselor, a professional dedicated to service. Our campus is “an excellent place to be” for such engagements. While some individuals might long for the seemingly more prestigious institution, I would argue — given this College’s growing global insights and perspective, our commitment to high standards, pluralistic values, openness, honest dissent and a stronger and stronger sense of community — SUNY Plattsburgh is THE PLACE TO BE.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, September 3 — THURSDAY, September 10
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, September 3

11am — Feinberg Library Tour sponsored by the Opening Week Committee and the Library. Feinberg Library Main Lobby.

12:15pm — Greek President's Meeting sponsored by Greek Council. Open to members only, Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — Shifting Gears — Resources for Adult Students, sponsored by the Office for Adult Learning Services. Adult Student Center, Angell Center second floor.

4pm — Transfer Club Meeting/Ice Cream Social sponsored by the Transfer Student Network and the Transfer Club. Open to all transfer students and faculty/staff. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — Renascence Reception sponsored by the Special Services Project and Renascence — a group formed in 1987 to address the needs of students with disabling conditions. SSP Office, Angell Center 110.

4:10pm — Faculty Meeting for the Faculty of Arts Science. Open to members only, Angell Center Centennial Room.

4:30pm — Marketing Club meeting with a guest speaker. Angell Center Blue Room.

5pm — John XXIII Newman Center Open House and Welcome Back Barbecue. Open to all. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7:30pm — "The Adirondacks: A Place To Be," slide show presentation by William Crosby. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

10:15pm — WPLT Radio Station general staff meeting. New members welcome. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge

Friday, September 4

11am - 3pm — Antique Pictures sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Blue Room.

2 - 8pm — Bus to the City Beach compliments of the Student Association, the Mayor and the City of Plattsburgh. Free transportation and admission to the City Beach. Bus departs every 1/2 hour from the

Angell College Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

3pm — ODK meeting sponsored by Omicron Delta Kappa. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

3pm — The Roche Ride — a guided 20 mile bike tour out to Pointe Au Roche. Sign up and pick up information at the Angell Center Desk. Bikers will depart from the Angell College Center.

4pm — Billiard Demonstration by NYS Pocket Billiard Champion Ed Church. Angell Center Billiard Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Inter-Varsity Fellowship meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "The Brides of Dracula" (1960) and "Inspector Clouseau" (1968) sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "Wayne's World" sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

9pm — We Can Make You Laugh — a comedy game show, sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Point/Snack Bar.

Saturday, September 5

1pm — Women's Soccer vs. Castleton State. SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

2pm — Courtyard Concert featuring the band "Visual Touch," sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Courtyard.

4pm — All Campus Picnic sponsored by Marriott. Open to the campus, meal cards accepted; cash admission \$5.50.

9pm — WPLT Welcome Back Dance Party, sponsored by WPLT and the Office of Campus Life. Great music, free refreshments and lots of dancing. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Sunday, September 6

11am — Opening Week Committee and the Adirondack Experience Club sponsor a guided hike up Lyon Mountain. Complimentary bus transportation provided, however you must pick up your ticket at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

6:45 & 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "The Hand That Rocks The Cradle" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms. **PLEASE NOTE LOCATION CHANGE FROM HAWKINS HALL TO THE ANGELL CENTER BALLROOMS.**

Monday, September 7

10am — Marine Corps information table sponsored by the Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

12:15pm — Campus Community Carnival organizational meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

7pm — Forensics Union reception. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

9pm — Greek Council meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, September 8

10am — Marine Corps information table sponsored by the Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

12:15pm — Learn-To-Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15pm — Tuesday Reflections sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6pm — Tour Guide Training sponsored by the Admissions Office. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Wednesday, September 9

10am — Marine Corps information table sponsored by the Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

4:15pm — Fall Academic Convocation and Matriculation Ceremony. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

6pm — Women's Volleyball vs. St. Michael's and St. Lawrence University. Field House gymnasium.

Thursday, September 10

12:15pm — Women's Studies Forum sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — J.V. Soccer vs. North Country Community College. Field House.

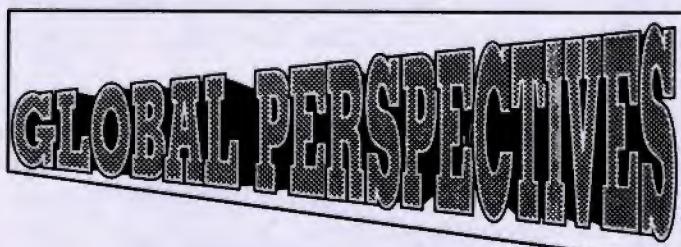
7pm — Presentation on Alcohol, the Law and How it Impacts on College Students by Richard Cummings, Police Chief, City of Plattsburgh. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

NOTES

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal on Saturday, September 12th, departing campus at 9 am and returning at 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Future trips are scheduled for September 26, October 3 and 24, November 14 and December 5.

Intramural Entries are due on Wednesday, September 9 and Thursday the 10th, in the Recreation Sports Office, Memorial Hall 219, between 3 and 4:30 pm for Men's Touch Football, Men's and Women's Volleyball and Men's and Women's Tennis Singles.

On September 7th at 8 am swim hours will begin and the Field House weight room will open for general use.



The Presidents' Speakers Series

presents

a public lecture by

Li Lu

co-leader of the 1991 Tianamen Square

student demonstrations

Wednesday, Sept. 2 • 8 p.m.

Angell Center Ballrooms

Global Perspectives is a feature designed to draw attention to programs and activities having an international focus. It will appear regularly throughout the academic year, primarily in *Weekly*.

WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 9, 1992

Conference Room in Redcay to be Named for Harry Mowry

A newly renovated state-of-the-art conference room in the School of Business and Economics, made possible through the generosity of Harry P. Mowry, retired vice president of Har-

munity.

Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren said, "We are very pleased at this outstanding manifestation of a public-private partnership and delighted to name the facility for Harry Mowry, who has played a major role in the college's recent history. As a regional business executive, Mr. Mowry was well-acquainted with the need for an educated work force and we are pleased at his support of our program."

Through Mowry's support, the conference room, formerly a classroom located in

the center of the School of Business and Economics, is being completely renovated and refurbished. A new ceiling, new carpet and wall cabinets have been installed. The room is also being completely refurnished with

10 tables and 40 chairs. Its audiovisual resources will include a lectern with a sound system, a slide projector, an overhead projector, a VHS recorder and monitor and a projection screen.

In grateful appreciation and recognition of Mowry's generosity, the College Council unanimously approved a resolution on July 27 to name the facility in his honor.

Mowry came to the North County in 1976 as vice president and general manager of the Harris Bindery Systems Division (that corporation later became Harris Communications.) He was elected to the Plattsburgh College Foundation's Board of Directors in 1980, chaired or co-chaired its Business Campaign for several years, and served as the Foundation's first vice president from 1986 through 1987.

In 1989, Mowry was selected to chair the college's Centennial Campaign, undertaken to raise \$500,000 in unrestricted endowment funds. As of September 1, with still a year to go in the collection of pledges and payments, the campaign, under his leadership, had collected \$556,520.

Mowry was appointed to the Plattsburgh College Council by Governor Hugh Carey in 1980 and served on the Council until July 1, 1990. He has also served on Advisory Councils to the college's Continuing Education Program and Business and Economics Department.

In addition to his extensive service to SUNY Plattsburgh, Mowry has been active in other community organizations, among them the Clinton County Chamber of Commerce, the Clinton County Area Development Corporation and the Plattsburgh Air Force Base Liaison Committee.



President Charles O. Warren (l) and College Foundation Executive Director Don Garrant visit conference room being readied for dedication Thursday in honor of Harry P. Mowry.

ris Communications, will be dedicated in Mr. Mowry's honor at 4 p.m. on Thursday, September 17 in Redcay Hall.

An open invitation to the ceremony is extended to the campus and com-

Full Schedule of Activities to Highlight Family Weekend Events Next Weekend

Several hundred parents, grandparents, and younger siblings are expected to be on campus next weekend (Sept. 18-20) for SUNY Plattsburgh's Annual Family Weekend.

Festivities begin on Friday afternoon, as early arrivals may take advantage of a special tour of Plattsburgh Air Force Base. Three planetarium shows are on tap for early evening. Burghy Games points will be awarded for most parents attending the events.

The Student Association will sponsor a comedy evening featuring Rich Jenni on Friday at 8 p.m. in the Ballroom. SUNY Plattsburgh alumnus Richie Minervini will open the show. Tickets will be available at the Angell Center Desk.

On Saturday morning, parents and their students may attend special seminars on several topics of interest, go on a hike up Pokomonshine Mountain, have their blood pressure checked by nursing students, or visit (Continued on page 3)

Burnell, Knott, Phillips to be Installed in Sports Hall of Fame

Gil Burnell '55, the late Margaret "Meg" Knott '84, and Richard Phillips '61 are the latest alumni to be honored by election to the Plattsburgh State Sports Hall of Fame.

The three will be formally inducted in a ceremony scheduled for Sunday, October 18 (Homecoming Weekend). They were selected this summer by a committee composed of representatives of the Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports, the Student Association, the Alumni Association

and the Cardinal Booster Club, which created and subsidizes the Hall of Fame Program.

Burnell taught elementary school for six years after his graduation from SUNY Plattsburgh, then served one year as elementary principal of Johnsburg Central School, before becoming elementary principal in the Saranac Central School District in 1962. He retired in 1989 after 34 years in education. In addition to a bachelor's degree, he holds an M.S. in Ed. and a certificate in administration from SUNY Plattsburgh.

During his undergraduate years at SUNY Plattsburgh, Burnell played varsity basketball for three years, varsity soccer for three years, and varsity baseball for four years. He was offered contracts to play professional baseball with both the Pittsburgh Pirates and the Milwaukee Braves, but an arm injury put an end to his baseball career.

After college, Burnell continued his interest in sports, coaching Little League Baseball and later officiating high school basketball for 25 years. He was the first alumni representative on the College Athletic Board, serving for five years, and was a founding member of the Cardinal Booster Club.

Burnell is an avid golfer, playing to

a 3 handicap, and is a past club champion at Bluff Point Golf and Country Club, Plattsburgh.

Knott, who died in an automobile accident in 1990 and thus will receive the award posthumously, was a star

utive role model for all her players to follow, always displaying respect and proper behavior at all times towards officials... (She) was an asset to John A. Coleman High School, her community, athletics in general, but most of all to those young athletes she coached."

Phillips teaches and supervises the social studies program for kindergarten through 12th grade at Newark Central School. He served as treasurer and president of the Wayne County Council for the Social Studies and has written test items for the New



Gil Burnell



Meg Knott



Dick Phillips

on the Cardinal women's varsity basketball team. She is remembered by her coach (and current Cardinal women's basketball team coach) Phoebe Sturm as "a special person—a motivator and team leader whose great attitude on-and off the basketball court placed her among the very few student-athletes whose contributions far exceeded statistical boundaries."

Following her receipt of a bachelor's degree in health education, she returned to the Kingston area and worked as a supervisor at Charles River Breeding Laboratory in Stone Ridge, NY. She also coached the girls' varsity basketball team at John A. Coleman High School.

Knott was a certified high school softball official and slo-pitch softball umpire. Among the first female umpires for a male league, she broke new ground in that area.

Hugh Reynolds, an editor with the Kingston *Freeman* wrote, after her death, "At first an object of curiosity, if not ridicule, she gained our respect with her solid knowledge of the rules, control of the game and fairness." A fellow official wrote, in a letter to the editor, "Meg was a true teacher, exhibiting unending enthusiasm and fostering team play, sportsmanship and hard work... (She) offered a posi-

York State Regents.

A transfer student when he entered SUNY Plattsburgh, Phillips starred on Cardinal soccer and baseball teams for three years. He set a single season soccer scoring record of 11 goals in 1958 and was an All-Conference and All-State selection that same year.

In 1960, Phillips pitched his way to a 2.11 ERA with the baseball team which shared the NYS Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Crown.

Since graduation, Phillips has coached baseball, basketball and soccer at the high school level, as well as youth football, community baseball, American Legion baseball and PAL baseball. He also served as stadium supervisor for the Newark Oriole baseball organization.

The Plattsburgh State Sports Hall of Fame was created in 1984 by the Cardinal Booster Club, with support from the Alumni Association, "to give recognition to individuals who have participated in the college's intercollegiate athletic program and whose achievements and contributions exemplify the ideals of good citizenship."

Its membership now totals 33 alumni and former teacher-coaches.

Tickets for the induction ceremony and brunch are available through the Alumni Office.

Art Museum Enriched by Gift of Works from Robert Risman

SUNY Plattsburgh's Art Museum has been enriched with a gift of more than 30 works by a wide range of contemporary artists.



Art Museum Preparator Marjorie Millea and student Michael Reed register works from the Robert S. Risman collection donated to the college recently by Mr. Risman of Diamond Point. Museum Director Edward Brohel describes the collection as being "on the cutting edge of contemporary art."

The collection was given to the museum by Robert S. Risman Jr. of Diamond Point, NY.

Museum Director Edward Brohel said the collection contains sculptures, paintings, photographs, prints and drawings by such contemporary artists as Carl Andre, Steven Antonokas, Richard Artschwager, Edward Avedisian, Daniel Buren, Christo, David Hammons, Brower Hatcher, Steve Keister, Barry Levay, Jill Levine, Sol LeWitt, Robert Mangold, Sylvia Mangold, Agnes Martin, Kenny Scharf, and William Wegman.

Brohel commented, "This collection is on the cutting edge of contemporary art and we're delighted to receive it. It's comprised of work done in the late 1970's and 1980's by people who are artistically and esthetically dealing with major questions of our

time." He added, "It's a wonderful collection for us because we're a teaching institution and it adds an important dimension to our resources."

Risman has been a collector of conceptual and minimal art since 1977. A graduate of the Rhode Island School

of Design, he studied art at the University of Buffalo and managed art galleries there. He moved to New York City in 1980 and began collecting in earnest.

He now manages the Golden Sands Resort in Lake George.

Booklet on Security Services, Campus Crime, Available to College Community

"Safety and Security ... It's Everyone's Concern," a publication subtitled "A Guide to Public Safety Procedures at SUNY Plattsburgh and Campus Crime Report," is now being made available to the college community.

Prepared to comply with requirements of the federal Campus Crime Awareness and Security Act of 1990, the booklet is being distributed by the Office of Campus Life to all on-campus students at their residence hall addresses. It was developed by the college's Department of Public Safety.

"Safety and Security" describes the SUNY Plattsburgh environment and defines the role of and services provided by the college's public safety department. It also emphasizes individuals' responsibilities for their own personal safety and explains the drug and alcohol policies in effect on campus.

The section on "Campus Crime Statistics and Other Offenses" provides data on reported offenses in 19 separate categories for the most recent calendar year and for the previous two years. The information was gleaned from monthly crime reports compiled by the Department of Public Safety and submitted to the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services through the central office of University Public Safety in Albany.

Richard Boas, director of public safety, is eager to achieve more widespread distribution of the brochure. Besides campus life, "Safety and Security" is available at the following campus locations: the public safety

department in the Health Center; the Angell Center main desk and the adult and commuter student lounge; the president's office in Hawkins Hall; and the office of the vice president for student affairs, the admissions office and the personnel office—all in the Kehoe administration building.

Full Schedule for Family Weekend

(Continued from page 1)
several local antique shops. The annual Campus Community Carnival will be held in the Amitie Plaza from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. and the women's soccer team will host New Paltz at 1 p.m. at the field house.

Museum Director Edward Brohel will conduct a tour of the various galleries on campus, beginning at 1:30 p.m., and Dr. Roger Sandwick will amaze visitors of all ages with a Chemistry Magic Show at 2:30 p.m.

New members of Phi Eta Sigma, the freshman honorary society, will be inducted in a special ceremony at 4 p.m. and President and Mrs. Charles Warren will host the annual President's Dinner at 7 p.m.

A festive pancake breakfast on Sunday from 9:30-11 a.m. will conclude the weekend's events.

All parents have received an invitation listing the weekend schedule of events. Additional details and reservation forms are available in the Office of College Relations and Development (Kehoe 805). Most events are free (meals and the comedy show are not) and all events are open to the entire campus community.

Summary Sabbatic Reports Show High Level of Productivity

The Office of the Dean of Arts and Science has received summary reports on the sabbatical leave activities of some members of the faculty during the 1991-92 academic year.

Following are highlights from individual reports:

Dr. Stewart Denenberg, professor of computer science, completed a textbook titled *A Beginner's Guide to Computer Science and the Art of Problem Solving* that will be published by Paradigm Software, Cambridge, Mass. A paper by Denenberg, "Using Logo to Develop Problem Solving Skills," has been accepted for publication by the *Logo Exchange*.

Dr. John Gottschall, professor of political science, conducted research on President Bush's judi-

cial appointments to the U.S. Courts of Appeals and the federal trial court interpretation of the 1991 Civil Rights Act. He also studied the feasibility of establishing a legal studies minor on campus.

Dr. Ann Tracy, professor of English and SUNY Distinguished Teaching Professor, completed a new, novel-length work of fiction called *Measuring*. It is composed of ten sequential, connected stories that are, she says, "not Gothic insofar as she can prevent it."

Dr. Taher Zandi, associate professor of psychology, completed a Behavior Neurology Fellowship program at Emery University's School of Medicine. While participating in the fellowship program, he served as a consultant with the National Institute of Aging in de-

veloping measurement and evaluation programs of cognitively impaired elderly in "special care units" of nursing homes.

Also, Zandi completed three manuscripts and three grant proposals in association with the Faculty of Neurology at Emery.

TAC and IBERT Trade Seminar to Focus on Mexico

SUNY Plattsburgh's Technical Assistance Center (TAC), well-known for its trade seminars focusing on Canada, is now turning its attention to the south: to Mexico.

TAC and the college's Institute for International Business Education, Research and Training (IBERT), will host a seminar titled "Mexico: Opportunities and Challenges" on Thursday, September 17 at SUNY Plattsburgh's Educational Conference Center at Valcour. It will be the sixth World Trade Seminar in a series funded by a grant from the U.S. Department of Education, Business and International Programs.

The seminar on Mexico will feature a presentation by Attorney Edudardo Ramos-Gomez, resident partner and Mexican specialist at Bryan, Gonzalez Vargas Y Gonzales Bas in New York City. Ramos-Gomez is also professor of international law in the graduate program in foreign trade at the Technological University in Ciudad Juarez, Mexico.

The program will begin at 6:30 p.m. with registration and dinner, followed by a welcome by SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren and the presentation by Ramos-Gomez. A registration fee of \$20 covers the cost of dinner, the seminar and seminar materials.

Pre-registration is requested. More information may be obtained from TAC at (518) 564-2214.

Reading by Novelist Ann Tracy Opens 11th Women's Studies Forum Series

The women's studies program's Women's Studies Forum will launch its eleventh season tomorrow (Sept. 17) with a reading by SUNY Distinguished Teaching Professor of English Dr. Ann Tracy.

Tracy will read from "Quiet Girls," one of ten short stories she wrote during her sabbatical leave from the college during the 1991-92 academic year, beginning at 12:10 p.m. in the Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge. She is the author of *Higher Ground*, a history of Higgins Academy in Maine, of *Winter Hunger*, a "feminist-gothic" novel set in Canada and acclaimed by, among others, Margaret Atwood, and of numerous articles and contributions to the scholarship of the gothic novel.

"Dr. Tracy's readings are popular and engaging," commented Patricia Bentley, associate librarian and chair of the forum. "We expect her story and reading will prove both entertaining and provocative."

Women's Studies Forums, open to all, are sponsored by the women's studies program, the special programs fund supported by College Auxiliary Services and a variety of other programs, offices and departments on campus. The series, held from 12:10 to 1 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge on Thursdays when classes are in session, is feminist in perspective and content.

Other forums coming up through the end of this month: a September 17 video presentation on Anita Hill, followed by an audience discussion and reaction session, led by Dr. Marjorie Pryse of the women's studies faculty, and a September 24 lecture by Dr. Paul S. Boyer, Distinguished Visiting Professor, on "Restoring Women to History."

More information about Women's Studies Forum presentation is available from Bentley (ext. 5202) or Dr. Eleanor Stoller, coordinator of women's studies (ext. 3301).

this week on campus

THURSDAY, September 10 — THURSDAY, September 17

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, September 10

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Distinguished Teaching Professor Ann Tracy reading "A Quiet Girl," one of ten short stories written during her sabbatical leave. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — J.V. Soccer vs. North Country Community College. Field House.

4:30pm — Business Club Fair sponsored by the Marketing Club. Angell Center Ballroom B.

7pm — Presentation on Alcohol, the Law and how it impacts on College Students by Richard Cummings, Police Chief, City of Plattsburgh. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7pm — Auditions for the Mainstage Production of "Much Ado About Nothing," sponsored by the Theatre Department. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre

7:30pm — Women's Rugby Club — general meeting and election of officers. Angell Center Ballroom A.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club (hiking, outdoor activities club) weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

Friday, September 11

3:30pm — Women's Tennis vs. Skidmore. Field House.

7pm — Inter-Varsity Fellowship meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "The Curse Of The Return Of Classic Cartoon Night" sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "City Of Joy" sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50

cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

9pm — We Can Make You Laugh — a comedy game show, sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Point/Snack Bar.

Saturday, September 12

9am — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Rugar Street pull-off.

1pm — Men's Soccer vs. Alfred. Field House.

2pm — Women's Tennis vs. Russell Sage. Field House.

2pm — Courtyard Concert featuring the band "Savoy Truffle," sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Courtyard.

Sunday, September 13

1pm — Women's Tennis vs. Sienna. Field House.

2pm — Men's Soccer vs. St. Rose. Field House.

6:45 & 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Past Away" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Monday, September 14

7pm — Residence Hall Council Training Seminar. All hall council officers are encouraged to attend. Angell Center Ballroom A.

7:30pm — The Campus Poets Series presents Dan Wilcox, sponsored by the Department of Foreign Language and Literature and the Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Tuesday, September 15

11am — Study Abroad Fair sponsored by the Office for International Programs. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Learn-To-Learn Seminar Series presents "Studying Mathematics" sponsored by the Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — Transfer Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concern's weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

4pm — Women's Soccer vs. St. Lawrence. Field House.

4:15pm — Faculty Senate Meeting. Angell Center Ballroom B.

7pm — Women's Volleyball vs. Green Mountain. Field House.

Wednesday, September 16

12:15pm — Learn-To-Learn Seminar Series presents "Studying Mathematics" sponsored by the Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

3pm — Women's Tennis vs. Potsdam. Field House.

4pm — J.V. Soccer vs. Clinton Community College. Field House.

Thursday, September 17

11:30am - 2:30pm — Annual SA Club and Organization Fair. Angell Center Ballrooms.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents a video presentation on Anita Hill with audience discussion/reaction led by Marjorie Pryse. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

1pm — Intern Supervisor meeting sponsored by the Graduate Counseling Program. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

4:30pm — Guest Speaker presentation at the Marketing Club meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6:30pm — "Mexico: Opportunities and Challenges". 6th World Trade Seminar dinner meeting, sponsored by T.A.C. and IBERT. Tickets: \$20, call 564-2214 for more information. Valcour Educational Conference Center.

NOTES

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal on Saturday, September 12, departing campus at 9 am and returning at 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Future trips are scheduled for September 26, October 3 and 24, November 14 and December 5.

Feeling Stressed? The Psychological Services Center, located in the Infirmary of the Student Health Center, is running a Stress Management Clinic. Students will be taught to relax and control their tension using relaxation techniques and biofeedback equipment. Call now for an appointment (564-3086) or for further information. Walk-ins are welcome.

Sports Report:

Men's Soccer Team Blanks Norwich, Lyndon State for Tournament Title; Women Rip Castleton to Gain Split

The men's soccer team opened its season impressively over the weekend, shutting out Norwich University, 3-0, on Saturday and Lyndon State College, 6-0, on Sunday to take the annual Lyndon State Tournament championship. Leading the Cardinals was junior transfer Greg Novitsky of Vestal, who assisted on four goals in the two-game set.

The women's soccer team lost a disappointing 2-1 decision to Skidmore in its opener on Thursday in Saratoga, but bounced back on Saturday to trounce Castleton State, 6-1, in the team's home debut. Ann Christner, a junior transfer from Rochester, turned in outstanding performances in both games, playing stopper against Skidmore and center midfield against Castleton.

The Cardinal men open at home on Saturday at 1 p.m. as host to Alfred University, their 1990 ECAC co-champions, and will meet St. Rose at 2 p.m. on Sunday, also at home. The women will beat Clarkson on Saturday.

Foundation Increases Scholarship/Grant Total by \$50,000

The Plattsburgh College Foundation has awarded more than \$410,000 in scholarships and grants to SUNY Plattsburgh students during academic 1992-93. The amount exceeds last fall's total by nearly \$50,000.

According to Foundation records, 712 students — 77 more than a year ago — received awards. The awards range in value from Presidential Scholarships, which provide \$2,865 per year (the equivalent of tuition and fees) and are awarded solely on the basis of academic excellence, to \$50 per semester for students who demonstrate need.

Nearly two-thirds of the award total was generated from income to the Foundation's Annual Giving campaign, specifically the annual alumni, business, friends, and faculty/staff drives and from organizations (such as College Auxiliary Services) and other foundations and trusts. The re-

mainder comes from interest income from Foundation-held scholarship endowments.

Foundation scholarships and grants are administered by the college's Fi-

nancial Aid Office, which awards them on the basis of financial need, academic excellence or a combination of both. Suzanne Sokolowski, who directs the college's financial aid program, says the demand for Foundation Assistance as well as for all other kinds of aid can be attributed to a variety of factors, several of them tied to a faltering economy.

"Increased college costs have had an effect," she says, "but at the same time parents are losing jobs or taking new jobs for less pay. Because of divorce and an increase in single-parent families, we see changes in the economic status of heads of households. Also, students either can't find jobs or they're earning less."

"It's a sign of the times," she adds. "From our perspective, the sad state of the U.S. economy is manifesting itself in growing need and soaring eligibility."

Letters of Thanks Express Gratitude for Donor Generosity

The scholarship program sustained by the Plattsburgh College Foundation has been a top priority ever since that organization began fund-raising in earnest in the early 1970s. Year-in and year-out, quietly and efficiently, the resources accumulate and the beneficiaries are identified and rewarded.

But there is a human side to the process that happens spontaneously, and only those clos-

(Continued on page 4)



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 16, 1992

'Good Neighbor Kits' Among Town-Gown Relations Initiatives

SUNY Plattsburgh is continuing its efforts to promote, in President

Charles Warren's words, "a harmonious and civically responsible neighborhood and community" with distribution of "good neighbor kits" highlighting the most recent undertaking.

Warren, other SUNY Plattsburgh administrators, Student Association representatives and city of Plattsburgh officials recently passed out the kits to students during a walking tour of

the Brinkerhoff-William-Broad Street neighborhood where students in large numbers occupy apartments or reside in fraternity houses. About 200 kits — one per apartment or fraternity residence — were handed out.

Similar kits for permanent residents of the area will be distributed in the near future.

According to Ed Engelbride, assistant director of campus life for special programs, the kits for students contain an academic calendar, coupons and gift items from area merchants. But they also include "welcome letters" from him and from Mayor Clyde Rabideau and Chief of Police Richard Cummings — each emphasizing civic responsibility — along with a pam-

(Continued on page 3)



A Brinkerhoff St. apartment resident graciously accepts her "Good Neighbor Kit" from college representatives (l-r) Vice President for Student Affairs Eldridge Roark, Ed Engelbride, assistant director of campus life for special programs, and Rob Antonelli, Student Association president.

College Community Mourns Death of Dr. Richard H. Sudds

Dr. Richard H. "Pete" Sudds, professor emeritus of microbiology, died



The late Dr. Sudds

Wednesday, Sept. 9, in Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital in Plattsburgh following a brief illness. He was 65.

Dr. Sudds joined the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty as an assistant professor of biology in 1958 following five years as a graduate assistant in the Department of Parasitology at the University of North Carolina. He was promoted to associate professor in 1962 and to professor in 1972, the rank he held at the time of his retirement in July of 1990. From 1969 until he retired, he served as coordinator of Plattsburgh's medical technology

program.

"The death of Pete Sudds saddens our entire college community," commented SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren. "He was a masterful teacher, and we valued that skill highly during his distinguished career at our college. But he also personified the humane qualities we cher. h and that endeared him to his friends, colleagues and generations of students — genuine compassion for others, inherent integrity, a deep love of family, and a sincere commitment to his profession and to the welfare of those he taught. He was truly a decent human being."

Dr. Sudds received the bachelor's and master's degrees in 1950 and 1951, respectively, from the University of Connecticut, then served a two-year tour of duty in the U.S. Army as an assistant battalion surgeon and laboratory officer for the Medical Service Corps. He continued his studies at the University of North Carolina, where he received the master's degree in public health in 1954 and the Ph.D. in the biological sciences in 1958.

Dr. Sudds authored several scholarly publications and was a contributor to the *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology*. His research interests included microbiology of sewage treatment, microbiological parameters in water quality determinations, ecology of coliform bacteria in surface waters and the relationship of waterborne enteric bacteria to human health problems. His grants and fellowships, included three from the National Institutes of Health.

He was a member of Sigma Xi, the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, the American Public Health Association, the American Society for Microbiology, the New York Academy of Sciences and the American Society of Medical Technologists, among other organizations.

Donations in his memory may be made to the Sudds-Munk "Outstanding Senior Biology Student Award" fund held by the Plattsburgh College Foundation.



CONVOCATION HIGHLIGHTS — Presentation of a surprise award to a member of the faculty and conferral of an honorary degree were among the highlights of the college's fifth annual Academic Convocation and Matriculation Ceremony held Sept. 9. Above: Dr. John Myers (l), professor of history, receives the "Presidential Award of Honor" in recognition primarily of his work "as Chairperson of the Steering Committee that carried out the comprehensive self-study that became the cornerstone of SUNY Plattsburgh's successful endeavor to earn enthusiastic endorsement of its mission and affirmation of its quality while achieving reaccreditation for ten years by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools." Below: SUNY Provost Joseph C. Burke (r) reads the citation calling attention to the career achievements of Dr. John Nason of Keene, former president of Swarthmore and Carleton Colleges, noted national educational consultant, author and conservationist, who received the University's honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters.



Historian Boyer to Begin Distinguished Visiting Professorship

Dr. Paul S. Boyer, an expert in American social history who is Merle Curti Professor of History at the University of Wisconsin, will begin a 10-day appointment next Monday (Sept. 21) as Distinguished Visiting Professor at SUNY Plattsburgh.

He will be the first of five prominent educators and authors in the fields of history, economics and U.S. politics who will teach and lecture at the college this fall under the institution's innovative Distinguished Visiting Professor program.

Boyer, who also holds the post at Wisconsin as senior member of its Institute for Research in the Humanities, is the author of several acclaimed books. They include *Purity in Print: Book Censorship in America* (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1968); *Salem Possessed: The Social Origins of Witchcraft* (Harvard University Press, 1974), which received the American Historical Association's John H. Dunning prize; *Urban Masses and Moral Order in America, 1820-1920* (Harvard University Press, 1978), *By The Bomb's Early Light: American Thought and Culture at the Dawn of the Atomic Age* (Pantheon Books, 1985); *The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People* (D.C. Heath & Co., 1989) and the forthcoming *When Time Shall Be No More: Prophecy Belief in Modern American Culture* (Harvard University Press, 1992).

Good Neighbor Kits

plet that focuses on local ordinances.

A key component of each kit, Engelbride said, is a "good neighbor calling card," which students are encouraged to sign, indicating name, major field of study, hometown and local telephone number, and present to a neighbor. The signee, Engelbride continued, becomes a resource person for that neighbor in the event problems occur.

The good neighbor kit is among varied initiatives designed to improve the living environment for all residents of the center city area. Others include correspondence with neigh-

While on campus, Boyer will meet with two honors courses on politics of history, a survey course in American history, with two senior seminars and others. He will discuss "Restoring Women to History" at a Women Studies Forum program scheduled for 12:10 p.m. on Thursday, Sept. 24 in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge, and he will give a public lecture related to his most recent work, titled "When Time Shall Be No More," at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, Sept. 29 in Ballroom B of the Angell Center.

Boyer has been a Guggenheim and

College's International Student Enrollment at 70

Preliminary data for the new academic year indicate that SUNY Plattsburgh has an international student enrollment of 70 students, with 16 countries represented.

Of the total, 30 are first-time students at the college. The undergraduate-graduate student breakdown is 56 to 14, and the male-female ratio is 50-50.

Canada, represented by 29 students, leads the international student population here by a wide margin, followed by Japan (14 students), England, (eight students) and Korea (five students).

Barbados and Hong Kong are each represented by two students. The remainder (one student each) come from Belgium, Bolivia, Botswana,

Rockefeller Foundation Fellow. He has served on the National Advisory Board of the PBS series *The American Experience* and as a member of the Board of Editors for the *Journal of American History*, and he has held visiting appointments to the faculty at UCLA and at Northwestern University, where he served for a year as Henry Luce Visiting Professor of American Culture.

He received the A.B., M.A. and Ph.D. (1966) from Harvard, and, besides Wisconsin, he has taught at the University of Massachusetts.

College's International Student Enrollment at 70

Burkina Faso, Egypt, Finland, India, Italy, Mexico and Thailand.

Men's Soccer Team Remains Unbeaten

The men's soccer team continues unbeaten, running its record to 4-0 with victories last weekend over highly regarded Alfred University, 2-0, and overmatched St. Rose, 6-0. Goalkeeper Chris Balducci has yet to give up a goal on the season, and Mark Whitman continues a torrid scoring pace with two goals and an assist against St. Rose, bringing his total point production to seven goals and one assist in the four-game stretch. The Cardinals will open their SUNYAC campaign this weekend at Binghamton and New Paltz.

The women's soccer team slipped to 1-3 with losses to Clarkson (2-0) and Division III powerhouse Cortland (4-0). In women's volleyball, the Cardinals opened their season last week with back-to-back victories over St. Michael's and St. Lawrence, then broke even at the four-team Potsdam Invitational Tournament, defeating Hilbert and Clarkson but losing to Potsdam and Hartwick.

CORRECTION: The comedian appearing on Friday at 8 p.m. in the Angell Center Ballroom is Marc Price, not as listed in last week's *Weekly*. Price's appearance is sponsored by the Student Association.

Kmack '92, Honor Student, Basketball Captain, Named Coach

John Kmack, a spring 1992 graduate of SUNY Plattsburgh who played four years at point guard for the basketball Cardinals and captained the team for two seasons, has been appointed assistant men's basketball coach and instructor of physical education.

Kmack, of Potsdam, succeeds Jim Mullins, who left the college last month after five years in the position to accept a teaching and assistant coaching position at Ithaca College, his alma mater.

"During his four years here, John Kmack epitomized all that is good in intercollegiate athletics," commented Plattsburgh's head coach, Larry Cowan. "Not only does he know and love the game, but he also has strong



Coach John Kmack

feelings for SUNY Plattsburgh and our basketball program, making him eminently qualified to recruit as well as coach. John worked hard in college both academically and on the court, and he has prepared for this appointment for a long, long time. Coaching is in his blood."

As a senior, Kmack finished the season with the best three-point shooting percentage (52.4 percent)

in the nation, winning the AT&T "Long Distance Award" as well as an award from the NCAA. Academically, he was in the upper five percent of the class of 1992. A Presidential Scholar, Dean's List student for six semesters and a participant in the college's Honors Program, he was a member of Phi Eta Sigma, the na-

tional honor society for freshmen, of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honorary society, and he was elected to *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*. Also, he was a consistent member of Plattsburgh's Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports' All-Academic Team and the All-Academic Team representing the State University of New York Athletic Conference.

A well-rounded individual, Kmack was involved with youth basketball leagues and clinics, the Special Olympics and the United Way during his college career. On campus, he served as co-chair of the 1992 Senior Class Gift Campaign, the Intercollegiate Athletic Board and the IAB's finance committee.

Besides coaching, Kmack will teach physical education activity classes.

Letters of Thanks: Awards Honor 'Hard Work and Dedication'

(Continued from page 1)

est to the action get to fathom the joy (and often, relief) that comes when notice of the scholarship award arrives in the mail ... and to experience the outpouring of gratitude that follows. Following are some edited excerpts from copies of thank-you letters from the most recent Foundation scholarship recipients to their known benefactors (we'll be happy to share the contents of our letter file with anyone who asks to see it).

"This scholarship (can) mean the difference between failure or success. Contributions like yours ... have allowed me to come this far."

"...the grant enabled me to partake in a journalism internship...It was a summer of difficult work, but the internship went very successfully; so well, in fact, that I have been asked...to freelance for a youth-oriented magazine supplement. The success of people like me begins with people like you."

"This award is so much more than

just a financial contribution. It's an honor of one's hard work and dedication. In receiving this award, I realize that others notice and care about the students who make their academics and involvement in school a top priority."

"In these times of financial strain, it is nice to know that there are still people out there who are both kind enough and generous enough to lend a helping hand to ease the financial burdens of acquiring a better education. Your contribution (to my education) will never be forgotten."

"As a student from a low income family, I understand how difficult it can be to find the money for school each year. Because of your generosity, students like me can breathe a little easier."

"Without support from donors such as you, students like me may not have the finances to exploit the educational riches available at SUNY Plattsburgh. Thanks to your continued support of the Plattsburgh College Foundation, I have been able to continue my educational pursuits

without interruption."

"In January of this year, it became known to our family that my father was stricken with a rare form of cancer. His future is unknown at this point. Because of this illness, he is out of work and therefore is unable to contribute to my education. The scholarship will help a great deal. I thank you on behalf of my family and myself."

"Receiving this award shows me that someone respects and appreciates the effort and time that is invested to create for one's self a fine academic record. More importantly, it validates and renews my resolve to always do my best."

"In the past few years, the state of New York has seen fit to make extreme demands on the entire higher education system, including cuts to funding, as well as raising tuition by over 60 percent in one year. Ultimately the burden of these cuts and increases falls on the students. Without private sector donors such as you, we would be unable to afford an education."

this week on campus

THURSDAY, September 17 — THURSDAY, September 24

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, September 17

11:30am-2:30pm — Annual SA Club and Organization Fair. Angell Center Ballrooms.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents a video presentation on Anita Hill with audience discussion/reaction led by Marjorie Pryse. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

1pm — Intern Supervisor meeting sponsored by the Graduate Counseling Program. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

4:30pm — Guest Speaker presentation at the Marketing Club meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6:30pm — "Mexico: Opportunities and Challenges". 6th World Trade Seminar dinner meeting, sponsored by T.A.C. and IBERT. Valcour Educational Conference Center.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

8pm — Karate Club weekly meeting. New members and beginners are welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

8pm — "Take Back The Night" — rally against violence against women. Angell Center Amite Plaza.

Friday, September 18

WELCOME TO FAMILY WEEKEND — September 18 - 20

4pm — First Round of Burghy Games. Memorial Hall.

4pm — Welcome Back Reception sponsored by AKEBA. Angell Center Blue Room.

7pm — Inter-Varsity Fellowship meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7, 7:45, 8:30pm — Planetarium Shows. Admission is free; however tickets required and are available from Hudson Hall main office. Hudson Hall Planetarium.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "Baxter" (1973, color, 100 min.) and "Airplane" (1980, color, 86 min) sponsored by

the Newman Association. No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "Thunderheart" sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

8pm — The Student Association presents Comedian Mark Price. Tickets: \$3 SA members, \$5 general public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Saturday, September 19

11am — Annual Campus-Community Carnival, sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Entertainment, games, prizes and food — a special event for all ages. Angell Center Amite Plaza.

11am — Cross Country Cardinal Classic. Field House.

12pm — Burghy Games continue. Memorial Hall.

1pm — Women's Soccer vs. New Paltz. Field House.

2:30pm — Chemistry Magic Show sponsored by the Family Weekend Committee. Hudson Hall 106.

4pm — Phi Eta Sigma, freshman honor society Induction Ceremony. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Family Weekend President's Dinner. Admission by advance reservation only. Call 564-2090 for ticket information. Angell Center Ballroom.

9pm — WPLT/Campus Life Family Weekend dance party, featuring music from all eras. Angell Center Point/Snack Bar.

Sunday, September 20

2:30, 6:45 & 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "White Sands" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

Monday, September 21

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, September 22

12 Noon — UUP Executive Board meeting, meeting room #4.

12:15pm — Learn To Learn Seminar presents: "Build A Better Term Paper," sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15pm — Brown Bag Recital: Jun Matsuo, piano. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

3pm — Order of Omega general meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

4pm — Institute of Management Accountants bi-weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15pm — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. Harvey Schantz, Political Science Department, speaking on "The Erosion of Sectionalism in Presidential Elections," sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7pm — International Business Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

Wednesday, September 23

12:15pm — Information on Crisis Intervention for Faculty and Staff sponsored by the Office of Psychological Services. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Learn To Learn Seminar presents: "Build A Better Term Paper," sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

3pm Women's Tennis vs. St. Lawrence. Field House.

3:30pm — International Awareness Forum presents Dr. Ingrun Lafleur speaking on: "Why Does Bosnia Matter and What Should We Do About It?" sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:30pm — New Faculty/Staff program and reception — to introduce and welcome new faculty and staff, sponsored by Omicron Delta Kappa. Angell Center Blue Room.

8pm — Roger Mitchell, former editor of the *Minnesota Review* will read from his recent book entitled *Adirondack*, sponsored by the Department of English and CAS. CV Hall Commons.

8pm — The Plattsburgh State Historical Association presents DVP Paul Boyer speaking on "Witchcraft." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Thursday, September 24

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum present Distinguished Visiting Professor Paul Boyer speaking on: "Restoring Women To History," sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — J.V. Soccer vs. Skidmore. Field House.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7:30pm — Roger Mitchell, author, poet and historian will read from his book *Clear Pond: The Reconstruction Of A Life*, sponsored by the Departments of English, History and CAS. Angell Center Centennial Room

8pm — Karate Club meeting. New members and beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

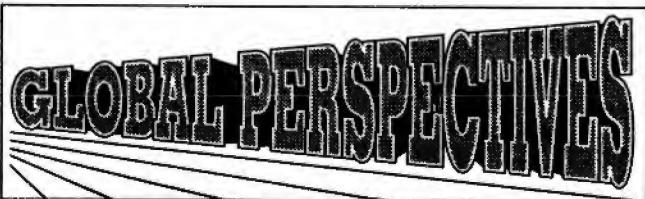
8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

NOTES

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a **Bus to Montreal** on Saturday, September 26, departing campus at 9 am and returning at 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip, and on sale at the Angell Center Desk.

Feeling Stressed? The Psychological Services Center, located in the Infirmary of the Student Health Center, is running a **Stress Management Clinic**. Call now for an appointment (564-3086) or for further information. Walk-ins are welcome.



International Awareness Forum
Presents
Dr. Ingrun Lafleur
Associate Vice President for Student Affairs
"Why Does Bosnia Matter
and What Should We Do About It?"
Wednesday, Sept. 23 • 3:30 p.m.
Angell Center Cardinal Lounge

Global Perspectives is designed to draw attention to programs and activities having an international focus.

Benefactor Mowry Hails College as 'Special Place to be'

Citing "the unique relationship that has developed" between the college and the greater North Country community, Harry E. Mowry on Thursday acknowledged the honor of having a newly

About 60 members of the campus community, former College Council and College Foundation colleagues and the Mowry family were on hand to witness the formal dedication of the facility, made

possible through the generosity of Mowry. It was named officially by Council Chairperson Robert M. Garrow, who referred to the benefactor as "a well-known and eminently respected businessman, formervice president of Harris Graphics, dynamic community leader and benevolent advocate of the educational, cultural, social and economic well-being of

ing he was highly honored and pleased to be asked to consider providing the support for its renovation. In thinking things over, he said, he contemplated the institution's "marvelous leadership" and its "dedicated faculty and staff."

Then, he said, reflecting on his role for several years as an officer of the College Foundation and chairperson of its Annual Giving, Business and Centennial Endowment Campaigns, he thought about a few other things that were important. "Going around on fund drives, asking for money, you meet a lot of different people and you get a lot of different answers, but the one thing I never had a problem with — people always agreed this is a very important and significant institution in this community.

"A special relationship has
(Continued on next page)



Harry and Lynn Mowry unveil plaque citing Mr. Mowry's generosity and contributions to the college that hangs near the entrance to the newly renovated Harry E. Mowry Conference Room in Redcay Hall.

renovated and furnished conference room in Redcay Hall named for him.

the North Country and its people."

Mowry termed the conference room "a wonderful project," add-

Zandi Receives Appointments to NIA and U.N. Projects

Dr. Taher Zandi's national and international reputation as an expert in gerontology and neuropsychological evaluation is widening.

In recent weeks Zandi, associate professor of psychology and director of the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center, has been appointed consultant to a project under jurisdiction of a national agency and to another sponsored by the United Nations.

In August, the National Institute on Aging asked Zandi to take part in collaborative studies of Dementia Care Units in which "com-

mon core measures of cognitive functioning" are being taken at ten separate sites. Previously, he had been offered a two-month assignment in Tehran, Iran under the United Nations Development Program's "Transfer of Knowledge Through Expatriate Nationals" (TOKTEN) project.

The posting in Iran was scheduled to occur originally during the fall semester, Zandi said, but it has been postponed at least until next spring. "The academic year had just started when the offer became official," he explained, "and



Dr. Zandi

it would have been unfair to my students and faculty colleagues to leave in the middle of the semester. If things work out, I'll go to Iran in May."

As a TOKTEN participant, Zandi says his role would be to establish a gerontology-related program that will bring some centrality to regional data and services. He will also do some teaching and, he said, "take a hard look at whether care-giving strategies of Third World nations have any application to our more industrial lifestyle."

SUNY Plattsburgh Psychology Department Co-chairperson Dr. Larry Shaffer expressed pleasure at the recognition Zandi has received. "Taher is a credit to our college and a model to its students," Shaffer said.

Fitzgerald Exhibit to Open Saturday in Myers Arts Gallery

By Land and Sea: The Quest for James Fitzgerald, the major exhibition of the fall at the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum, will open in the college's

Myers Fine Arts Gallery on Saturday (Sept. 26) for a run through November 8.

The in-depth exhibit of Fitzgerald's paintings and drawings, many of them part of the Museum's permanent collection, has been co-curated with the Portland Museum of Art, where it was displayed recently and where it received an overwhelming number of visitors and rave reviews in the press. About 75 of Fitzgerald's pieces — a gift from Anne and Edgar Hubert of Dover, Mass., collectors also of works by Rockwell Kent — have been added to the Museum's collection over the past three years.

Fitzgerald and Kent were friends and contemporaries. The former actually bought Kent's house and studio on the island of Monhegan,

Maine; however, Fitzgerald approached his subject matter in an entirely different expressionistic style.

Fitzgerald's productive artistic life can be divided into three chronological periods: his early years in Boston (through 1929), a middle period in California (1929 to 1943) and his remaining years on Monhegan Island (1943 until his death in 1971 at the age of 72). Examples from each of the periods will be represented in the exhibition as well as works from Fitzgerald's trips to the Aran Islands toward the end of his life.

Fitzgerald painted humanity and nature as he saw them — in their rawness, vitality and tranquility. Paintings of the sea breaking over rocks, fishermen at work, gulls, and quiet woodland scenes are but a few of the themes portrayed in his work.

The exhibit will open with a reception from 5 to 7:30 p.m. on Saturday in the Myers Gallery, and the Huberts are expected to attend as special guests of the Museum.



"Tiger" (1976), a watercolor by James Fitzgerald, one of many pieces in the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum's major fall exhibition opening on Saturday.

Students Applaud Generosity of Mowrys

grown up ... a mutually supportive relationship based on respect, empathy and general cooperation. My message to students: (SUNY Plattsburgh) is a special place to be in school. You have dedicated people at the college, supportive community people all around you, and this is what has made the Foundation and all the programs that have been undertaken here such a great success.

"I have a final wish for all, and especially for students. Keep the relationship alive; it's unique, it's marvelous and it's worthy of all of you."

Other program participants included President Charles O. Warren, who gave welcoming remarks and introduced Harry and Lynn Mowry, their three sons and others who played prominent roles in the conference room project;

Foundation President Clifford Calongne, who thanked Mowry for his "commitment to the quality of the college" and suggested to students that they "would do well to emulate Harry Mowry;" Dr. Prem Gandhi, dean of the School of Business and Economics, who called the conference room "an excellent addition to the college's resources" and the Mowry gift "an excellent example of what can be accomplished through public and private sector partnerships;" and two students, both freshmen and both recipients of Mowry scholarships.

"I want to express sincere thanks to Mr. Mowry and the Mowry family for what they have done for students and the college," said Renee Dekin, an accounting major from Ellenburg Depot. "The scholarships and conference room

(Continued from page 1) —

are appreciated and will serve SUNY Plattsburgh students for years to come."

Philip Russo, a business major from North Babylon, said he was happy he made the decision to attend Plattsburgh and grateful for the Mowry scholarship. "It's nice to know," he said "that somebody really cares about this country's future and is willing to show it."

The Mowry conference room, which provides easy access to faculty and administrative offices in the School of Business and Economics, features a new ceiling and carpeting, newly installed wall cabinets and new furnishings including tables and chairs, a lectern with a sound system, a slide projector, an overhead projector, a VHS recorder and monitor and a projection screen.

Armstrong-DeVita Book: Outsiders Pick Apart Customs Here

Distant Mirrors: America as a Foreign Culture, a book by SUNY Plattsburgh anthropologists Drs. James Armstrong and Philip DeVita, is about to be released by Wadsworth Publishing Company of Belmont, Calif.

The authors and the publisher main-



SUNY Plattsburgh anthropologists and collaborators on the book *DISTANT MIRRORS* (l-r) Dr. James Armstrong and Dr. Philip DeVita.

tain the book can help students better understand other cultures by telling them frankly what social scientists from around the world think about American customs, traditions and beliefs. They contend, also, that it could awaken the sensibilities of the casual reader who presumes, perhaps smugly or perhaps through ignorance, that American culture is the standard for, and the envy of, the world.

"We wrote the book with the first-year anthropology student in mind," says Armstrong, whose signature is on its introduction, "but also with the notion it would address two major concerns. First, most teachers of introductory classes tend to use other cultures as a mirror for studying our own. It was our intent to have other anthropologists tell us what we look like to them, no holds barred — and we enlisted the cooperation of 14 scholars from China, Africa and Europe to Scandinavia and the Middle East ... individuals who have worked in our country for a brief time and others who have lived here for a number of years.

"Second, we asked for personal essays — articles about routine observations and adventures in the U.S. that affected them — that might strike a chord among the uninformed or the misinformed. Our colleagues delivered, so we feel we have a book that is in-

sightful and humorous, critical but constructive."

Armstrong gave some examples of generally accepted American customs and behaviors that confound the contributing anthropologists and would be considered bizarre in their homelands. For example,

- the provinciality and individualism that prevails in urban life in America that, to Januz Mucha of Poland, is manifest in the immediate and informal cordi-

ability of Americans, the prevalence of urban anonymity, and the naturalness of violence, patriotism, ethnocentrism and potluck dinners (says Armstrong, "Mucha doesn't understand how Americans can invite their friends and neighbors to dinner, ask them to bring their own dish, and feel no offense when their guests cart the leftovers home.").

- the manner in which Americans — even complete strangers according to Israel's Rahel Wasserfall — are willing to reveal intimate details about themselves and their personal lives on first meeting, yet hesitate or fail to follow-up on an apparent new-found friendship.

- the way American parents spoil their children, in the opinion of Amparo Ojeda of the Philippines, appearing overprotective on the one hand but backing down in the face of major decisions that can affect their youngsters' well-being.

One of the more entertaining essays, Armstrong says, is by Dr. Jin K. Kim, associate professor of communication

at SUNY Plattsburgh and a native of South Korea. Kim, who has spent more than 20 years in the U.S., writes with humor about American approaches to privacy, manners, sexual mores, individuality and interpersonal relationships.

Distant Mirrors is the first book for Armstrong, who holds the rank of associate professor and who plans to write a second on the ethnographic history of Israel, following a visit there in November where he intends also to establish a collaborative research project on Israeli immigration. It is the third in as many years for Professor DeVita, whose *The Humbled Anthropologist: Tales from the Pacific* (1990) and *The Naked Anthropologist: Tales from Around the World* (1991), also were published by Wadsworth.

Men's Soccer Team at 7-0; Women Win 2

The men's soccer team continued its early season torrid pace last week with three victories, bringing their overall record to 7-0 and getting them off to a 2-0 start in SUNYAC competition.

The Cardinals played uninspired soccer in blanking Skidmore, 1-0, on Tuesday, but returned to form with a 7-0 pasting of SUNY Binghamton on Friday and a 6-1 triumph the next day at New Paltz. The single goal allowed to New Paltz was the first scored on the Plattsburgh team this season.

The women's soccer team got back on track with two wins against one loss on the week. The Cards were shut out by St. Lawrence, 5-0, to begin the week, but they roared back to pound Lyndon State and New Paltz by 7-0 and 6-0 margins, respectively.

In cross country, the Plattsburgh women finished third in a field of eight teams and the men harriers placed fourth among nine entries in the 1992 Cardinal Classic meet held here on Saturday. The women's volleyball team ran its record to 5-2 on the campaign with a 3-1 win over Green Mountain College on Tuesday, and the women's tennis team nipped Potsdam, 5-4, on Wednesday to improve its record to 3-1.

Spaniard Filella Here Next as Distinguished Visiting Professor

Dr. Jaime Filella, author of several psycho-metric tests applying psychological principles to economic studies and holder of teaching appointments in organizational psychology in both India and his native Spain, will begin a two-week term as Distinguished Visiting Professor here on Monday (Sep. 28).

"As a Spaniard who has spent a good deal of time in the U.S. and Latin America," commented Dr. Raymond Doyle, professor emeritus of Spanish and host for the visit, "Dr. Filella's presence on campus will be especially timely as we celebrate the 500th anniversary of Spain in the New World. He has traveled widely also throughout the Orient and has spent many years in India, so he will come to us not only with a wide array of experience in many settings but also with a true global perspective and cross-cultural sensitivity."

Black, Former Faculty Member Here, to Kick Off GTE Lecture Forum Series

Dr. Michael Black, acting director of the Center for Technology Studies at the New Jersey Institute of Technology, will be the featured lecturer at a "Forum on Democratic Science and Technology Policy" to be held next Thursday and Friday (Oct. 1-2) at SUNY Plattsburgh.

The forum is the first of four scheduled for the current academic year on the broad topic, "Technology, Ethics, Environment: Connecting the Local to the Global," funded by a \$5,000 grant from the GTE Lectureship Program. Dr. Ingrun Lafleur, associate vice president for academic affairs, is the project director.

Black, who served on the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty from 1982-84, will give informal and public lectures and participate in an open discussion program. On Thursday at 2:45 p.m. in Ballroom B of the Angell Center, he will discuss pollution prevention and issues related to handling hazardous waste. His public lecture, on the topic

While on campus, Filella will be guest lecturer in classes in history, sociology, international hotel management and others, and he will give three public talks. The latter, all at 7:30 p.m. and all in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge, include addresses on "The European Community, India and the USA: Three Paths to Political Identity?" on Tuesday, Sept. 29; "Catalunya and Spain in a Europe of Regions and in a Europe of Sovereign States" on Wednesday, Oct. 7; and "500 Years of Europe in America (1492-1992): Past, Present and Future" on Thursday, Oct. 8.

Until recently, Filella was president of ESADE, a leading international business school located in Barcelona, Spain. He continues as a member of the faculty of ESADE for three months of the year while spending the remaining nine months as a faculty member at the

"California's Last Salmon: the Unnatural Resources of Natural Resource Agencies," is scheduled for 7:15 p.m. that day in room 202 of Yokum Hall.

Black will lead an open discussion and coffee hour session from 10:30 to 11:30 a.m. on Friday in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge, and at 2 p.m. on Friday in room 101 in Redcay Hall he will meet with a "Computers and Society" class to explore the subject of the demilitarization of science and technology policy.

A policy analyst, Black writes about the social impact of science and technology, economic planning and development and the environment, and his articles in journals and anthologies cover land use planning, western water policy, industrial policy and global political economics, among others. He serves currently as co-chair of the subsection on Science and Science Policy of the New York Academy of Sciences.

Xavier Institute of Management in Bombay, India.

He has served as a visiting professor in this country at the University of Rochester and, for several years, at the University of San Francisco, and at the University Javeriana in Bogota, Columbia.

The recipient of the Ph.D. in psychology from Fordham (1957), Filella's well-known questionnaires include "The Teaching Assessment Questionnaire," "The College Climate Questionnaire" and "The Individual-Organization Transaction Scales."

CAS Sponsoring One Day Workshop on Forgiveness

College Auxiliary Services is sponsoring a day-long workshop titled "Forgiveness: How to Make Peace With Your Past and Get on With Your Life" to be held next Friday (Oct. 1) in the Angell College Center.

The workshop, designed for educators, counselors, health professionals, clergy, psychologists, and social workers as well as for individuals who feel the need to learn to forgive, will be conducted by Dr. Sidney B. and Suzanne Simon.

Dr. Simon, the author of *Getting Unstuck*, is a founder of the "Values Clarification Movement" and professor for many years in the Department of Human Services and Behavior Applications at the University of Massachusetts. Suzanne Simon is a teacher, counselor, a consultant in the area of child abuse and former assistant program coordinator of the "Violence Against Women" program at UMASS.

Workshop sessions will focus on "Denial, Hurt and Healing" (9 a.m.); "Overcoming Victimization" (11 a.m.); "Making Changes!" (1:15 p.m.) and "Survival and Integration" (3 p.m.). Requests for more information about the workshop and about costs and registration should be directed to Kate Chilton, conference coordinator, Clinton Hall, ext. 2035.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, September 24 — THURSDAY, October 1

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, September 24

12pm — Lunch With A Leader sponsored by Omicron Delta Kappa. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum present Distinguished Visiting Professor Paul Boyer speaking on: "Restoring Women To History," sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — J.V. Soccer vs. Skidmore. Field House.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7:30pm — Roger Mitchell, author, poet and historian will read from his book Clear Pond: The Reconstruction Of A Life, sponsored by the Departments of English, History and CAS. Angell Center Centennial Room

8pm — Karate Club weekly meeting. New members and beginners are welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club (hiking, outdoor activities club) weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

Friday, September 25

12:15pm — Omicron Delta Kappa membership meeting, open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — AKEBA — regular membership meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

4pm — Men's Soccer vs. Oswego. Field House.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7pm — James Humphrey — Live in Concert, sponsored by Intervarsity Christain Fellowship. No charge, but donations will be accepted. Angell Center Blue Room.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "Promise Her Anything" (1966, color, 98 min.) and "Atlantis, The Lost Continent" (1961, color, 90 min) sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations to go to a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "Hook" sponsored by Campus LIfe and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

Saturday, September 26

9am — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life.

Tickets: \$9 round trip, coach transportation, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. For more detail call Campus Life, 564-3824. Bus departs from the Angell Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

2pm — Women's Tennis vs. St. Rose. Field House Gymnasium.

Sunday, September 27

2pm — J.V. Soccer vs. John Abbott. Field House.

6:45 & 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Fried Green Tomatoes" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms. PLEASE NOTE LOCATION CHANGE FROM HAWKINS HALL AUDITORIUM TO ANGELL CENTER BALLROOMS.

Monday, September 28

6:30pm — Coffee House sponsored by LGBA. Free admission but donations will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Organization for education majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, September 29

8am — Breakfast/Informational meeting on AETNA Supplemental Retirement Annuities for all faculty and staff in the UUP bargaining unit. Sponsored by UUP and Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation, no charge. Angell Center Centennial Room.

12pm — UUP Executive Board Meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

12:15pm — Learn To Learn Seminar presents: "Studying for Exams," sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15pm — Information on Crisis Intervention for faculty and staff, sponsored by Psychological Services Center. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

12:15pm — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Conference



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 30, 1992

SA to Conduct Referendum on Mandatory Athletic Fee

The SUNY Plattsburgh Student Association's Board of Elections has agreed to conduct an advisory referendum to determine whether the college's undergraduate population will support establishment of a \$30 per semester mandatory athletic fee.

The fee, which would become effective next fall, would be pro-rated for part-time undergraduates. Graduate students would be exempt from paying it.

The referendum will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, Oct 27 and 28, at times and campus locations still to be determined. SUNY Plattsburgh currently is among only four residen-

tial campuses in the University (and among but three of 12 State University of New York Athletic Conference member-institutions) that have not instituted a mandatory athletic fee.

"Announcing the referendum is the beginning of a broad consultative procedure related to a very important issue," commented John Homburger, senior business officer. "Students essentially will be asked to assume more of the financial burden for sustaining the intercollegiate athletic program. The matter will be discussed over the next four weeks in two open forums, in presentations in residence halls and in meetings of

our varied student, faculty and administrative governance units and planning groups."

At the present time, Homburger pointed out, the Student Association allocates 22.5 percent of its annual operating budget, or roughly \$150,000, in direct support of operational costs associated with the intercollegiate athletic program. If the referendum passes, about double the amount would become available to the program.

The SA then would be relieved of its burden, he explained, and the college — while continuing to provide

(Continued on next page)

College Will Host 1st Assembly Minority Task Force Hearing

SUNY Plattsburgh will host the first in a series of New York State Assembly Republican Task Force hearings on "the future of the State University of New York" when as many as four members of that group visit campus on Friday, Oct. 9 to gather testimony from members of the college's varied constituencies.

The task force panel will convene at 1 p.m. in Ballroom B of the Angell College Center. On hand to take testimony and answer questions will be Assembly representatives Chris Ortloff of Plattsburgh and Anthony Casale of Herkimer. At least two other legislators on the task force, which numbers 16 members statewide, are expected to participate.

Several members of the campus community will be invited to testify. Others who wish to testify may request to be heard by contacting Brian O'Connor at (518) 455-5073.

Last June, according to a bulletin from the Assembly Minority Public Affairs office, New York's Board of

Regents established a Commission on Higher Education to recommend how the state and its higher education institutions can best meet the needs of all New Yorkers into the next century and beyond. The task force that will visit Plattsburgh and other campuses in the coming weeks is confining its inquiry to State University. The information it collects will form the basis of "appropriate legislative proposals" that will be developed for consideration in the 1993-94 budget cycle and during the 1993 legislative session.

"One of the purposes of the task force," states the bulletin, "will be to investigate the state's policy of disinvestment in SUNY at the campus level. Specifically," it continues, "we will examine the impact of budget reductions on the quality of teaching and learning, the quantity of leading-edge research, the elimination of programs and courses, faculty productivity and morale, physical plant deterioration, the ability of campuses

to retain top-flight teachers and researchers, and the ability of the campuses to attract support for co-ventures from the private sector, foundations and the federal government.

"The choices facing SUNY are numerous, but the fundamental issue is whether the state's leaders will persist in treating public higher education as a second-class state purpose, consigned to a dwindling share of state resources, or whether support for SUNY will be properly treated as a capital investment in the state's future."

Areas of inquiry will focus on issues related primarily to four broad topics: Structure (including relationship between campus and SUNY Central Administration); Programs and Operations (including impact of continued deferred maintenance); Resource Allocation (including salary and benefit levels); and Outcomes (including teaching loads, learning outcomes and student completion rates).

Plattsburgh's Tetteh Elected to SUNY Student Assembly Post

Hassan Tetteh, a junior biochemistry major from Brooklyn, has been



Hassan Tetteh speaks for the college's students at the annual fall Convocation and Matriculation Ceremony held on Sept. 9.

elected to the Executive Committee of the Student Assembly of the State University of New York.

Tetteh, a member of the Assembly by virtue of his role as Student Association vice president for Central Affairs (SA President Rob Antonelli also is a member), will represent the University's 13 arts and science colleges. He was the successful candidate from among four students from as many campuses who vied for the post. In a pre-election presentation, he focused on his lobbying experience as a member of SUNY Plattsburgh's 1992 "SUNY Day" team and his involvement in campus

multicultural programs and activities, and he argued successfully that he could identify with and represent well the University's more remote campuses.

The Student Assembly, which convenes twice annually, is the official organization by which students participate in University-wide governance. It was created by the SUNY Board of Trustees to provide "a forum for consultation and the exchange of information between State University students, the chancellor and the Trustees ... on matters which affect student concerns" and as a procedure for electing the student member of the Board of Trustees."

The Executive Committee, whose members, besides the arts and science colleges, represent the univer-

sity centers, the colleges of technology, the health science centers, the specialized (statutory) colleges and the community colleges, meets monthly to conduct necessary business between meetings of the Assembly.

Tetteh is a resident assistant, an Educational Opportunity Program tutor in biology and mathematics, an officer of Akeba, the campus organization for black students, and a member of the President's Committee on Personal Safety. He is the recipient of Empire State and Plattsburgh College Foundation scholarships, and last spring he was selected from among five nominees as "Sophomore of the Year" by the college's chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honorary society.

13 Inducted to Freshman Academic Honor Society

Thirteen sophomore students were inducted recently to membership in the college's chapter of Phi Eta Sigma, the national freshman academic honor society. Six of the 13 are North Country residents.

Phi Eta Sigma was established here in 1983. To qualify for induction, students must achieve a grade point average of 3.5 or higher during one or both semesters of their freshman year.

The newest members of the society, their majors and hometowns are: Heather Blixt, secondary education-French, Champlain; Nicole Forkey, studio art, Lyon Mountain; Kelli

Hewson, mass communication, Plattsburgh; Tara Lucinda Lavigne, secondary education-mathematics, Gansevoort; Tricia Pile, psychology, Warsaw; David Scott, hotel and restaurant management, Plattsburgh; Melanie Shaw, psychology, Poughkeepsie; Sherry Silicio, elementary education, Plattsburgh; Kathryn Tallman, mass communication, Clayton; Christine Tramontano, environmental science, Albany; Virginia Trivilino, elementary education, Niskayuna; Jean Verrier, accounting, Plattsburgh; and DeeAnn Whittet, undeclared, West Oneonta.

Vote on Mandatory Athletic Fee Set for Oct. 27 and 28

(Continued from page 1)

funds for facilities operation, maintenance, utilities and other expenses — would be relieved of providing portions of salaries of teacher-coaches related specifically to athletic coaching and for miscellaneous expenses incidental to "other than personal service." Bruised by budget reductions over the past 42 months totaling about \$3 million, Warren said, the mandatory athletic fee is being viewed as a means to maintain the present level of quality of the intercollegiate sports program.

"Authority to create an athletic fee comes from the SUNY Board of Trustees, whose guidelines call for a proposal based on widespread consultation and development of a plan to implement the fee," said Dr. Eldridge W. Roark, vice president for student affairs. "Initiation of the fee has to do with how the program is funded, not who controls it."

According to Roark and Director of Athletics Peter Luguri, the college's Intercollegiate Athletic Board — now with student representation at the

maximum allowed by the NCAA — would continue to function here as it has for more than 15 years. Moreover, admission charges currently in effect for students who attend regularly scheduled ice hockey and basketball games, would be eliminated.

Establishing a mandatory fee would not be a financial cure-all for the intercollegiate program, Roark continued. "To maintain our current program, we'll still have to rely on income from our revenue-producing sports, hockey and basketball."

Alumnus Who Wrote Book on S&L Scandal Here Next Week

Investigative journalist Paul Muolo, a 1982 graduate of SUNY Plattsburgh's mass communication program, will be the inaugural guest of the newly created Alumni Speakers' Series when he returns to campus next week (Oct. 8-9).

Muolo, of Silver Springs, Md., gained national recognition in 1989 when he co-authored (with Mary Fricker and Stephen Pizzo) the first book-length exposure of the savings and loan scandal. *Inside Job: The Looting of America's Savings and Loans* appeared on the *New York Times* best-seller list for six weeks and became one of the 20 most-requested titles in the Library of Congress that same year.

Columnist Jack Anderson called the book "the *All the President's Men* of the savings and loan crisis...a new benchmark for financial reporting." The *New York Review of Books* called it "engrossing...juicy stuff...first-class investigative work."

Inside Job later won the Investigative Reporters and Editors' Best Book of the Year Award.

Muolo will deliver a public address titled "Inside Job: The Looting of America's Financial Institutions" at 7 p.m. on October 8 in the Commons area of Champlain Valley Hall. The lecture is free and open to the public.

On Friday morning, he will guest lecture in two classes — *Magazine Writing* (CVH 101) and *Reporting and Newswriting* (Hudson Hall 117). Both classes are open to all members of the college community.

On Thursday at 3 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge, he will discuss "Finding a Job in Journalism." That discussion is also open to the campus and community.

At the time he began investigating the savings and loan scandal, Muolo was assistant managing editor of *National Mortgage News*, an independent trade paper. That paper was the first to report the scandal.

Muolo's second book (on how to buy assets from the government) will be published in January by Harper Collins. He is also currently writing a screenplay for a movie adaptation of *Inside Job*.

The Alumni Speakers' Series is sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh Alumni Association and is co-chaired by Dr. Prem Gandhi and Dr. David Mowry. The series will bring approximately six outstanding alumni back to campus during the year, generally for one day visits, to meet with students and faculty.

The Distinguished Visiting Alumni Series, which brings alumni to campus for longer visits, will continue. Plans are underway to host three Distinguished

Visiting Alumni during this academic year.

Important Changes Occur in Aid Programs

The recent reauthorization of the Higher Education Act includes important changes in the federal student aid programs which will be implemented between now and October 1, 1993.

An unsubsidized Stafford Loan will be available for the spring 1993 semester, but because the United States Office of Education has not yet finalized program procedures, students are being encouraged to wait until November to make detailed inquiries about the no-need loan. Nonetheless, says Suzanne Sokolowski, director of financial aid, interested students who are preparing to apply for the no-need loan can stop at the Financial Aid Office (406 Kehoe) to ask if they have an acceptable need analysis document on file for the 92-93 academic year.

The changes in the law will also impact aid application procedures for 1993-94, Sokolowski said, and as soon as the Office of Education releases specific information on processes and guidelines, further bulletins will be released by the Financial Aid Office. "Generally speaking," she said, "loan funds will be more easily accessible to students of all income levels. Annual loan maximums will increase for all except first year students. Interest rates, processing fees, and deferment provisions have been revised."

Grant funds will probably not increase unless Congress appropriates the level of funding recommended in the reauthorizing legislation. A change in the definition of independence will make it more difficult for any single student under the age of 24 to be recognized as "independent." The only students under 24 who will be automatically independent include veterans, graduate students, married students, students who have dependents, students whose parents are deceased, and a student who can document extenuating circumstances.



About 30 faculty, staff and mostly students from several Freshman Experience classes traveled to the Keene Valley high peaks region of the Adirondacks on Saturday where they climbed to the summit of Giant Mountain, proclaiming it (at least for the day) "SUNY Plattsburgh Territory." Reports of the trip indicate that the party included many students who had never before climbed a mountain, much less a peak of the altitude and degree of difficulty of Giant (elev.: 4,627 ft.), and all of them made it...most before a downpour hit the region. Psychology Professor and Freshman Experience co-Coordinator Lary Shaffer (seated, center and to the left of the college banner) and several resident assistants led the expedition.

SPOTLIGHT

Dr. Marilyn Chase, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, has been appointed chairperson of the Central Vermont Public Service Customer Advisory Panel. She is the first woman chairperson of the panel, which represents consumers on matters related to the use of electrical energy ... **Dr. James Dawson**, professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science and SUNY Distinguished Service Professor, is the author of two recent publications: "Conservation Strategies for Climate Change: Managing Wildland Parks and Wilderness Areas," in *Ata Qureshi*, and "Forests in a Changing Climate," published by the Climate Institute, Washington, D.C. ... **Dr. George Flynn**, professor of physics, was a participant in the Chautauqua Short Course, titled "Teaching Introductory Astronomy," held June 24-26 at the Chautauqua Field Center at the University of Dayton. He also presented two papers in August in Japan: "Unmelted Polar Micrometeorites: Compositions, Mineralogies and Similarities/Differences with IDPs and Meteorites," co-authored with Dr. S. Sutton of Brookhaven National Laboratory and Dr. W. Klock of the Institute for Planetology, Munster, Germany, at the Seventeenth Symposium on Antarctic Meteorites sponsored by the National Institute for Polar Research and held in Tokyo, and "'Element Abundances in Stratospheric Cosmic Dust: Indications for a New Chemical Type of Chondritic Material,'" co-authored by Dr. Sutton, at the 29th International Geological Congress held in Kyoto... **Dr. David Franz**, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, gave a presentation recently at the August meeting of the Adirondack Park Agency, held in Ray Brook. The title of his presentation was "Glacial Landscape Features of the Adirondack Park," and it described "the dramatic effects of glacial activity on the Ausable and Boquet River valleys and Lake Champlain" ... **Dr. Padi Gulati**, associate

professor in the Center for Human Resources, presented two papers at two international conferences held in July: "Homelessness and Family Disintegration — The American Experience," presented at the Fifth International Research Conference on Housing held in Montreal," and "Refugee Women's Experiences with Social Services in New York and Quebec," given at the 26th International Congress of Schools of Social Work held in Washington, D.C. ... "Quebec Cultural Identity and French-Canadian Messianism" is the title of an article by **Dr. Edwin Hamblet**, professor of French, published in the spring/summer issue of *Amerikua*, a cross-cultural review of native and non-native peoples of the Americas ... "Assessing Literary Interpretation Skills," an article by **Dr. Sylvie Debevec Henning**, professor of French, appears in a recent issue of *Foreign Language Annals*, the official journal of the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages... **Dr. Sophie Jeffries**, visiting associate professor of Teacher Education and French, has been appointed co-chair of the New York State Board of Regents Committee for Review of Curriculum and Assessment for Languages Other Than English. She has written two articles that will be published this fall: "Foreign Language Instruction: Keystone to Multicultural Education," which will appear in a monograph of the New York State Council of Educational Associations titled *Multi-Cultural: Perspectives, Challenges, Problems*, and "Using Placement Data for Research," which is in the September issue of the *New York State Language Association Bulletin*... **William Klock**, professor of art, will participate, with Korean potter Yo-Sub Pai, in a collaborative ceramic workshop at the "Jugtown Ceramic Centre" scheduled for Oct. 10 in Seagrove, N.C. He will also take part in an "Onggi" International Korean Folk Pottery Symposium to be held at the Knoxville Tenn. Art Museum from Oct. 30 through Nov. 1. At the sym-

posium, Klock will present a slide lecture, using slides taken in Korean Onggi pottery villages when he was on sabbatic leave during academic 1989-90, and while on a return visit to Korea during May and June of this year ... **Dr. Edward J. Miller**, associate professor of chemistry, is the principal author (with graduate students) of "Syntheses of Organometallic Monomers Containing Cobalt and Manganese," published in the proceedings of Macromol Symposium (1992) ... Photographs by **Roger Arrandale Williams**, professor of photography, are currently on display through Oct. 10 in the *Adirondack Life* Juried Exhibition at the Lake Placid Center for the Arts. The show travels to the Roland Gibson Gallery at SUNY Potsdam where it can be seen from Oct. 16 to Nov. 8 ... **Dr. Thomas H. Wolosz**, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, is the author of "Turbulence-Controlled Succession in Middle Devonian Reefs of Eastern New York State," which appears in the most recent issue of *Lethaia* ... **MORE ON SABBATIC LEAVE SUMMARY REPORTS** (for the past academic year, furnished by the Office of the Dean of Arts and Science): **Dr. Dennis Costanzo**, associate professor of art, conducted research in Paris on the 19th century painter Jongkind and collected nearly 1,000 slides at 40 different sites in four European countries for use in art history classes ... While on a spring semester sabbatical, **Dr. Robert Weiss**, associate professor of sociology, conducted extensive research at the Texas State Archives and the University of Texas library, both in Austin, where he gathered data to complete a manuscript on the Texas convict release system. He also visited Essex University in Colchester, England, where his work included a tour of "The Wolds," the first for-profit private prison in the United Kingdom. He also met with colleagues who will contribute to a volume he is editing on contemporary comparative penal conditions.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 1 — THURSDAY, October 8

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, October 1

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Barbara Montour leading a panel discussion on "Mohawk/Iroquois Women" sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

2:45pm — Informal lecture/discussion on pollution prevention and issues of public participation in the handling of hazardous waste by Michael Black, N.J. Institute of Technology. Sponsored by the Office of the Associate VP for Academic Affairs. Angell Center Ballroom B.

4pm — Workshop for Public School Teachers on Latin America, sponsored by Latin American Studies. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:30pm — Marketing Club guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7:15pm — GTE Lectureship Program on Technology and Ethics presents Michael Black speaking on "California's Last Salmon: The Unnatural Resources of Natural Resource Agencies," sponsored by the Office of the Associate VP for Academic Affairs. Yokum CL 202.

8pm — Karate Club weekly meeting. New members and beginners are welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

Friday, October 2

9am — Workshop "Forgiveness: How to Make Peace With Your Past and Get On With Your Life," with Dr. Sid and Suzanne Simon. Sponsored by College Auxiliary Services, call 564-2035 for registration information. Angell Center Ballrooms.

10:30am — Open discussion and coffee hour with Michael Black, GTE Visiting Lecturer, sponsored by the Office of the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — AKEBA — regular membership meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

5:30pm — El Pueblo weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "RASCAL" (1969, color, 85 min.) and "PLAY IT AGAIN SAM" sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations to go to a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "Grand Canyon" sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

Saturday, October 3

9am — The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal. Tickets: \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

Sunday, October 4

1pm — Men's Soccer vs. Cortland. Field House.

6:45 & 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Beauty and the Beast" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Monday, October 5

12pm — Coming Out Day Celebration: Coming out stories about what it is like to be Gay and Lesbian on campus and off campus, with speakers and videos for discussion. Sponsored by LGBA. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Amnesty International, a letter writing organization in support of the human rights of prisoners world wide, weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

8pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

8pm — The Marketing Club weekly planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, October 6

10am — Army National Guard information table, sponsored by the Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

12pm — UUP Executive Board meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

1-5pm — Westchester Community College Informational about Spain and Italy Study Abroad programs. Angell Center Conference Room.

4pm — J.V. Soccer vs. Paul Smiths. Field House.

4pm — Institute of Management Accountants biweekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15pm — Tuesday Reflections: Dr. Juame Filella, Visiting Professor from Institute Borja de Bioetica, Spain, speaking on "Spain and the European Community — A Model Case," sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — All-college meeting on 5-year Plan, sponsored by the Faculty Senate. Angell Center Ballroom B.

4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7pm — International Business Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

7pm — Auditions and orientation for "Scary Stories" sponsored by the Theatre Department. Myers FA129, Studio Theatre.

8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club weekly meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Circle K International, an organization dedicated to community service, weekly meeting, sponsored by Kiwanis International. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

Wednesday, October 7

11:30am-3pm — CVPH Blood Drive. Angell Center Ballroom B.

12:15pm — Writing Workshop: "Writing With Confidence" sponsored by the Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — Accounting and Finance Association weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

6:15pm — Plattsburgh College Night sponsored by Ad-

missions and NENYACD. Field House gymnasium.

7:30pm — Public Lecture by DVP Juame Filella: "Catalunya and Spain in a Europe of Regions and in a Europe of Sovereign States," sponsored by the Distinguished Visiting Professor Selection Committee.

7:30pm — Yom Kippur Breakfast, sponsored by Hillel. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7:30pm — Club Canada weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8:15pm — Hillel biweekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

Thursday, October 8

10am — Army National Guard information table, sponsored by the Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Janet Fine, Chief of Victim Witness Services for Boston, MA speaking on "From Women's Rights to Victims' Rights, the Rediscovery of Crime Victims" sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7:30pm — DVP Juame Filella of Escuela Superior de Administracion, Spain speaking on: "500 Years of Europe in America — Past, Present and Future" sponsored by the DVP Selection Committee. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — Karate Club weekly meeting. New members and beginners are welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

NOTES

At the request of the Faculty Senate Executive Committee, Presiding Officer of the Faculty Marilyn Chase has called a meeting of the faculty at 4:15 p.m. on October 6 in the Angell Center Ballroom B. to discuss the Five-Year Plan. The primary focus of discussion will be enrollment management, the teaching and learning environment and the living and learning environment.

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal on Saturday, October 3, departing campus at 9 am and returning at 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk.

Entries are due for men's broomball, men's and women's indoor soccer and bowling leagues on October 7 and 8 from 3 - 4:30 pm. Memorial Hall Room 219.

WEEKLY

Special Collections
Feinberg Lib., PSUC
Items Not Circulate

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • OCT. 7, 1992

Brannigan and Merrens Publish *Undaunted Psychologist*

SUNY Plattsburgh psychologists Dr. Gary Brannigan and Dr. Matthew Merrens are the authors-editors of a book in their field that McGraw-Hill, Inc., its publisher, maintains "is a compelling narrative" that "replaces the

University Press. Temple's review notes the book "recounts the adventures of 15 psychologists who encountered research situations that were especially interesting, problematic or required some creative form of resolution," concluding it is comprised of "personal, engaging narratives (that) provide genuine insight into the psychological research process."

Publication of the 230-page book, said Brannigan, culminates a project begun more than three years ago. The impetus, he and Merrens state in their preface, came from their frustration with current textbooks that (unintentionally) "lead stu-

dents to believe that research is a dry, humorless activity, devoid of adventure and fun." It was their intent, rather, to show students what psychological research is like and to share with them the excitement and challenges that are characteristic of the process.

"We wrote to psychologists everywhere, explaining what we wanted to do and asking them to recommend colleagues who could write about their own experiences for the audience we had in mind," said Brannigan. "Besides their struggles with research questions, we asked for essays written in a personal, narrative style that would provide genuine insight into the psychological research process, and we asked for material that would be understandable and enjoyable for a non-professional audience.

"It became clear in the early going
(Continued on next page)



Authors of *THE UNDAUNTED PSYCHOLOGIST* (l-r)
Dr. Matthew Merrens and Dr. Gary Brannigan.

droll conception of research scientists and their work" and "communicates the excitement and enthusiasm of the research process."

The Brannigan-Merrens book, *The Undaunted Psychologist: Adventures in Research*, is currently in circulation in a soft-bound edition and soon will be published in hard cover by Temple

... and Morreale in Print with *La Storia*

Professor Ben Morreale has been gone from the SUNY Plattsburgh academic scene for nearly three years, but his scholarship continues uninterrupted.

Morreale, professor emeritus of history, is the co-author (with Jerre Mangione, professor emeritus of English at the University of Pennsylvania) of *La Storia*, subtitled *Five Centuries of the Italian American Experience*, a 508-page book published by Harper Collins.

According to a review in the book review section of the September 27 edition of *The New York Times*, the

Morreale-Mangione book is the most comprehensive recent work on the Italian-American experience from colonial times through the era of mass emigration (1880-1920) to

the present day.

"*La Storia* is more than just a chronology of names, dates and events,"
(Continued on next page)



Dr. Morreale

**New York State Assembly
Republican Task Force Hearing
on
"The Future of the State University
of New York"**
1 p.m. Friday • Oct. 9
Angell Center • Ballroom B
Open to the campus and the public

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Award-Winning Poet Walcott Headlines 'Black Poetry Day'

A presentation by award-winning poet Derek Walcott, a member of the faculty at Boston University, will headline SUNY Plattsburgh's celebration of "Black Poetry Day" next Thursday (Oct. 15).

Walcott, the author of four books of plays and eight books of poetry, and whose poems have appeared in *The New Yorker*, *Kenyon Review*, *The New York Review of Books*, *The Nation*, *London Magazine*, *Antaeus* and other periodicals, will read from his own works at 7:30 p.m. on Thursday in the Angell Center Centennial Room. The event is open to all.

The college's observance of Black Poetry Day, explained Janet Saunders, director of affirmative action, is consistent with campus initiatives in sup-

port of the institution's commitment to cultural diversity. The event, she said, is held annually on or about October 17 in honor of Jupiter Hammon, a slave—and the first black to publish his own verse—who was born on Oct. 17, 1711.

Walcott, who was born in the West Indies and who resides in Trinidad when B.U. is not in session, is the founder of the Trinidad Theatre Workshop.

His plays have been produced by the New York Shakespeare Festival, the Mark Taper Forum in Los Angeles and the Negro Ensemble Company.

He is the recipient of the Guinness Award for Poetry, a Royal Society of Literature Award, the Cholmondeley

Prize, the *New Statesman's* Jock Campbell Award, and the Welsh Arts Council International Writers Prize. He is a former John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation Fellow and an honorary member of the American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters.

Black Poetry Day at the college is planned by a committee composed of representatives of the campus community, Plattsburgh Air Force Base, the Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library, and the local community.

Its sponsors include College Auxiliary Services, SUNY Plattsburgh's Multicultural Affairs Committee and Akeba, the college's black student organization.

Shaffer, Malpass Featured in *Undaunted Psychologist* (Continued from page 1)

that we had hit on something important ... something appealing." What they wound up with, the publishers claim, is "an understandable and enjoyable series of stories on a wide range of research topics corresponding to essential chapters in most introductory psychology textbooks: development, biopsychology, sensation and perception, learning, memory, language, intelligence, motivation, consciousness, personality, psychopathology, psychotherapy and social psychology."

Brannigan and Merrens point out that nearly all the potential contributors they approached were either excited by the idea or intrigued by it. Some couldn't commit to the project for a variety of personal or professional reasons, saying they would like to be considered for future editions, but the table of contents still reads like a veritable "who's who" in the field. Among others, the authors include widely published scholars and psychological researchers at the University of Miami Medical School, the University of Western Ontario, SUNY Binghamton, the University of Delaware, Emory University, Boston University, the University of Minnesota and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

The book credits also list two SUNY Plattsburgh faculty: Professor Lawrence Shaffer and Professor Emeritus Roy Malpass whose chapters, respectively, are titled "Cracking the Crab Case" and "They All Look Alike To Me."

The authors, who have contracts with McGraw-Hill for two other books — one on social psychology and the other on developmental psychology — that build on the formula developed for the first, both joined the college in the fall of 1973.

Brannigan, a professor, a former director of the Psychological Services Clinic at SUNY Plattsburgh and a Fellow of the Society for Personality Assessment, currently serves on the

editorial boards of three journals. His research focuses primarily on psychological assessment and therapy with children, and he has published two other books: *Research and Clinical Applications of the Bender-Gestalt Test* (1980) and *The Modified Version of the Bender-Gestalt Test for Preschool and Primary School Children* (1989).

Merrens, an associate professor, is currently co-chairperson (with Lawrence Shaffer) of the college's Department of Psychology. He has published in the areas of personality assessment and behavior modification. The recipient of the SUNY Chancellor's Award for Excellence in Teaching, Merrens has written several general psychology handbooks.

Morreale's *LaStoria* Reviewed (Continued from page 1)

writes reviewer Joseph V. Scelsa, who directs the John D. Calandra Italian American Institute of the City University of New York. "It is a saga of a people, their struggles and their triumphs in a new world, told with drama and passion." The book, Scelsa concludes, "is sure to become required reading in ethnic studies courses," and it "should be read by all Americans interested in what binds us together, despite our different

backgrounds and histories."

Morreale was a member of the faculty at SUNY Plattsburgh from 1962 until his retirement in December of 1989. He taught courses on the French Revolution, European Civilization, Films and History, and the "Mafia in America." He is the author of several articles and stories and of three previous books: *The Seventh Saracen* (1958), *Down and Out in Academia* (1972) and *A Few Virtuous Men* (1973).

SEFA Drive Begins Tomorrow; Goal: Increased Participation

The college-wide campaign in support of the 1993 Clinton-Essex County State Employees Federal Appeal (SEFA) begins tomorrow (Oct. 8), as more than 75 volunteers—along with department and office supervisors—will gather for breakfast in the Angell Center Centennial Room

assume advocacy roles, to challenge their colleagues to follow the lead of the college's maintenance and operations department," commented Homburger. "An extra effort was made to bring the SEFA message to these employees last fall, and they responded by increasing their participation by a truly impressive 40 percent."

"There are two keys to meeting success," said LaRose. "The first is person-to-person dialogue, and this year we're asking our solicitors to encourage their contacts to at least browse through the SEFA flyer. It lists 74 human service agencies and describes the important services they provide, and we believe that very few per-

sons on this campus can go through the list and fail to find at least one they, or someone close to them, have turned to for help."

The second critical factor, LaRose said, relates to the payroll deduction option. "It's a painless way to give," she said, "and it also has proven to be a way to give more by spreading relatively small payments over 21 or 26 pay periods."

Eligible SEFA agencies include 21 Clinton County United Way agencies, 27 international service agencies, nine local health agencies, eight health agencies of New York, seven independent agencies, and two environmental agencies. Contributors can restrict their dollars to any number of agencies, and they can request acknowledgment of their gifts. Last year, according to a report on file with New York's Department of State Office of Charities, 76 percent of all SEFA funds raised locally remained in the region, with the United Way receiving 42 percent and county health agencies 34 percent.

LaRose and Homburger noted that the college will host a "SEFA Awareness Fair" on Monday, Oct. 19, in Ballroom A of the Angell Center, where representatives of several agencies will be on hand to describe their services. Beyond

that, they said, they are willing to visit departments and offices on request to "present the case for SEFA" as they did a year ago to a receptive and responsive maintenance and operations staff.

Public Safety Officers to Take Part in County STOP-DWI Patrols

The college's Department of Public Safety will join other local, state and federal law enforcement agencies in periodic announced and unannounced driving-while-intoxicated blanket patrols.

According to Richard Boas, director of public safety, SUNY Plattsburgh law enforcement personnel were requested to join the effort by officials representing the Clinton County STOP-DWI program. In affirming the department's participation, Boas noted that Public Safety's involvement will be restricted to the general campus vicinity as authorized by law.

Unbeaten Cards Ranked 11th in National Poll

The unbeaten men's soccer team, which improved its record to 10-0-1 in the last week with a 4-0 victory over Potsdam State and a 2-2 double overtime tie versus highly regarded Cortland — with the advantage going to the Cardinals in a 4-2 post-game shootout — has moved up two notches into 11th place nationally in the Division III coaches' poll.

The Cards, expected to hold their second place ranking (behind Hobart) in the New York State poll, are in the driver's seat for their conference championship. Four league games remain on the schedule, and if the Cardinals win them all they will claim the SUNYAC title and receive an automatic bid to the NCAA national championship tournament.

In other action during the past week, the women's soccer team won one (4-0 vs. Green Mountain) and tied one (2-2 at Oneonta) to stay even on the season at 5-5-1; the volleyball team beat St. Rose, Skidmore and John Abbott College to win the 1992 Cardinal Classic Tournament; and the women's cross country team placed sixth among 17 teams in the LeMoyne College Invitational meet.



1993 campus SEFA Campaign Coordinators John Homburger and Clara LaRose.

to hear a spirited plea to follow through on their commitment.

It's true, say campaign co-coordinators Clara LaRose and John Homburger, that the SUNY Plattsburgh community last year contributed more money (\$31,764) by a wider margin than any agency in the two-county region. It's true also, they add, that the total represented a respectable nine percent increase in a year's time.

But the level of participation, under 40 percent campus wide, hasn't been what it should be, say LaRose and Homburger. They find it hard to understand, for example, that where contributions were received from 100 percent of employees in 11 campus departments and offices last year, none was received in eight others. It's obvious, they add, that breakdowns occur in the solicitation process.

"We're going to ask our volunteers to

**Open Forum
on the
Advisory Referendum
to Establish
a \$30 Per Semester
Mandatory Athletic Fee**

4:15 p.m. Thursday • Oct 8
Angell Center • Cardinal Lounge

SPOTLIGHT

Dr. Thomas J. Braga, professor of French and Portuguese, presented a paper titled "Five Symbolical Locales in Adolfo Caminha's *BOM-CRIOULO*" at the Northeast regional meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese held recently in Manchester, N.H. ... **Malee Lennon**, a graduate student in the college's community counseling program, will present a program titled "Using Visualization and Art to Promote Ego Development" at the New York State Association for Counseling and Development annual conference to be held later this month in Hauppauge, L.I. Lennon's program was developed as part of a class assignment here last spring, and an early version was presented at Showcase '92. Her presentation at the conference will introduce an art therapy procedure designed to promote ego development and demonstrate the application of

transactional analysis and existential psychotherapy to art therapy ... **Dr. Fatan Moussa**, assistant professor in the Department of Management and Marketing, pursued a full schedule at the Association of Management National Conference held in Las Vegas in late summer. He presented three papers, titled "Determinants and Process of Goal Commitment," "Determinants of Self-Directed Personal Goals," and "The Failure of the Theoretical Background of Monetary Incentive Plans," respectively, and chaired a session on "Organizational Behavior" and served as a discussant at two sessions on that same topic ... Three short stories by **Joseph Michael Segriff**, a graduate student in administration and supervision, have been accepted for publication in forthcoming issues of *Simply Words*, a periodical published in Cincinnati. Their titles and publication dates: "A Day Short of Fullness" (March '93); "Shapes"

(June '93); and "Urban Renewal" (September '93) ... Two articles by **Dr. Michael Stoller**, associate professor of economics, have been accepted for publication in economics journals. They are "Estimating the Present Value of Pensions: Why Different Estimators Get Varying Results," which will appear in the December 1992 issue of the *Journal of Legal Economics*, and "An Economist Goes to the Final Four," which will appear next spring in *Margin*, a magazine published by the University of Colorado.

Candian Studies Center to be Featured on Cable TV's Discovery Channel

SUNY Plattsburgh's Center for the Study of Canada will be featured nationwide on Tuesday (Oct. 13) on the "Assignment Discovery" television program carried by the Discovery Channel.

During a segment on resources for teachers, scheduled to air from 9 to 10 a.m. on Tuesday, Discovery program staff will explain what the Center is all about and show viewers some of its publications and resources, including materials available through the campus-based Canadian Film Distribution Center. Viewers will be encouraged to contact the Center for more information.

Locally, the Discovery Channel can be viewed by cable subscribers on channel 33.

"This is extraordinary public relations for the Center, its outreach program and, of course, the college," commented Dr. Richard Beach, Center director. He noted that Discovery's associate producer/program manager has informed him that the segment will be repeated in December and again in January.

Correction:

Paul Muolo '82 will discuss finding a job in journalism on Friday, October 9 at 3 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge, not as listed in last week's *Weekly*.

Golf Tournament Benefits Shipman Fund



Carolyn Shipman, widow of Curtis E. Shipman, former president and chief executive officer of Keeseville National Bank and immediate past president of the Plattsburgh College Foundation, who died in July, expresses gratitude to Richard Connors, retired banking executive, family friend and one of the organizers of the inaugural Curt Shipman Open pro-am benefit golf tournament. The tournament, held recently at Bluff Point Golf and Country Club to honor the memory of civic leader Shipman, an avid golfer when he was not serving SUNY Plattsburgh or the community at-large during his distinguished career, attracted 150 competitors, and its proceeds generated more than \$2,700 for the Curtis E. Shipman Endowment Fund held by the Foundation. Gifts to the Shipman Endowment have surpassed \$10,000 in the three months following Mr. Shipman's death.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 8 — THURSDAY, October 15

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, October 8

10am — Army National Guard information table, sponsored by the Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Janet Fine, Chief of Victim Witness Services for Boston, MA speaking on "From Women's Rights to Victims' Rights, the Rediscovery of Crime Victims" sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7:30pm — DVP Jaime Filella of Escuela Superior de Administracion, Spain speaking on: "500 Years of Europe in America — Past, Present and Future" sponsored by the DVP Selection Committee. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — Karate Club weekly meeting. New members and beginners are welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

Friday, October 9

2:30pm — Lecture: "Journalism Job Market," sponsored by the Department of English. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — Men's Soccer vs. Fredonia. Field House.

4pm — AKEBA — regular membership meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

5:30pm — El Pueblo weekly meeting. New members and interested students welcomed. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "Brigadoon" (1954, color, 108 min.) and at 9:30 pm "Bights of Columbus #1," sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "For The Boys" sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

Saturday, October 10

9am — 22nd Annual South of the Border Forensics Tournament. Registration and Tournament Schedules available at the check-in table, Yokum CL 113.

1pm — Men's Soccer vs. Buffalo. Field House

3pm — Women's Soccer vs. Union. Field House.

9pm — WPLT hosts an International Dance Party. Free admission and refreshments and excellent music. Angell Center Snack Bar.

Sunday, October 11

8:30am — 22nd Annual South of the Border Forensics Tournament continues. Yokum CL.

Monday, October 12

3pm — Women's Soccer vs. Hilbert. Field House.

7pm — Amnesty International weekly meeting and letter-writing campaign in support of the human rights of prisoners worldwide. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7:30pm — The Campus Poets Series presents Dr. Thomas Braga reading from *Crickers' Feet*, sponsored by the Department of Foreign Language and Literature. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

7:30pm — Human Services Association weekly meeting, Angell Center, meeting room #6.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, October 13

12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — LGBA meeting. Angell Center meeting room 5.

12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7pm — International Business Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club weekly meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Weekly meeting of Circle K International, an organization dedicated to community service, sponsored by Kiwanis International. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

Wednesday, October 14

8am — UUP Executive Board Meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

3pm — Dining Advisory Committee meeting. New members always welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

4pm — Accounting and Finance Association weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:30pm — Meeting: A Program for International Business Majors, sponsored by the Institute for International Business Education, Research and Training. Mowry Conference Room, Redcay Hall.

7:30pm — Club Canada weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — Student directed one-act plays, sponsored by the Theatre Department. Hartman Theatre, Myers FA.

9pm — Comedy Club and Meet the Candidates for Homecoming King and Queen. Angell Center Point/Snack Bar.

Thursday, October 15

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Janet Fine, Chief of Victim Witness Services for Boston, MA speaking on "Lesbian Studies at Concordia University" — a panel discussion, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Informational Meeting for Prospective RA Candidates, sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Angell Center Blue Room.

4:15pm — Special Women's Studies Forum: "Meet the Women Candidates" sponsored by the Women's Studies Department. Angell Center Blue Room Television Lounge.

7pm — Black Poetry Day Celebration featuring Derek Walcott. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

8pm — Karate Club weekly meeting. New members and beginners are welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

NOTES

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a **Bus to Montreal on Saturday, October 24**, departing campus at 9 am and returning at 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk.

Entries are due for Men's Broomball, Men's and Women's Indoor Soccer and Bowling Leagues, October 7 and October 8, 3 - 4:30 pm. Memorial Hall Room 219.

Columbus Holiday Library Hours

Friday, October 9	8:00 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday, October 10	1:00 pm - 5:00 pm
Sunday, October 11	1:00 pm - 5:00 pm
Monday, October 12	CLOSED
Tuesday, October 13	8:00 am - 11:30 pm

The Office of Campus Life announces that **applications for 1993-94 resident assistant positions** will be available effective Oct. 15 at the Angell Center Information Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of Jan. '93 and other qualifications. Interested students may attend a general information session on Oct. 15 at 4:15 p.m. in the Angell Center Bule Room. The application deadline is Dec. 4.

The Center for the Study of Canada is sponsoring a field trip to Quebec City, one of North America's most glamorous and exciting cities, on the weekend of Oct. 30 to Nov. 1, and space is available for interested members of the college community. Besides sightseeing, shopping, and the sights and sounds of the "new Quebec," scheduled activities and tours include a trip to Ile D'Orleans, Montmorency Falls and Ste. Anne de Beaupre shrine; a walking tour of Old Quebec, including the Musee de la Civilisation, a tour of the Plains of Abraham and Musee du Quebec; and a tour of Ste. Foy suburb and the University of Laval. Costs vary from \$75 for students to \$115 for faculty or staff member (double occupancy), with the trip package including round trip coach-bus fare, all tours and two nights' hotel accommodations at the plush Loews Le Concorde Hotel. For reservations or more information, contact the Center at 564-2086.

Alumni in Record Numbers Expected for Homecoming '92

A record number of alumni are expected on campus this weekend for annual Homecoming festivities. Events for undergraduates begin this evening at 8 with the traditional crowning of the 1992 Homecoming king and queen.

The weekend for alumni kicks off Friday evening with a reception for graduates of the Class of 1942 and earlier classes at the home of President and Mrs. Charles Warren, followed by an All-Alumni Buffet in the Angell Center, fireworks behind Memorial Hall and an "After-Hours Club" in the Centennial Room. Alumni are also invited to tour the art museum, attend an open house in the School of Business and Economics or enjoy a planetarium show on Friday.

On Saturday morning, alumni members of Omicron

Delta Kappa are invited to attend the annual breakfast at 9:30 in the Cardinal Lounge and all alumni may join President and Mrs. Warren for a continental breakfast at their home at 134 Court Street.

Following Saturday morning's Annual Homecoming Parade, on the fairy tale-related theme "Once Upon a Time," graduates of honored classes (those ending in 2 or 7) will gather for class luncheons to renew old acquaintances. The Class of 1942 will celebrate the Fiftieth Anniversary of graduation at the Valcour Educational Center and the Class of 1967 will assemble at the Royal Savage.

Young alumni (graduates of classes from 1980 to the present) will be hosted at an afternoon picnic at the Valcour Boathouse from 2 to 6 p.m. EOP graduates will be

(Continued on page 4)



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • OCT. 14, 1992

College's Petition for Phi Kappa Phi Chapter Wins Approval

The campus organizing committee to establish a local chapter of the na-

tional honor society Phi Kappa Phi has been notified that its member-

ship petition has been approved.

The primary objectives of the society, which has nearly 250 chapters in 49 states, the District of Columbia, the Philippines and Puerto Rico, are to recognize and encourage superior scholarship in all disciplines.

Membership is open to undergraduates who are seniors and who are in the upper 10 percent of their class scholastically; to graduate students, provided their number doesn't exceed 10 percent of the number of candidates for graduate degrees during a given academic year; and to faculty and alumni who have achieved scholarly distinction.

The Plattsburgh chapter of Phi Kappa Phi plans to install officers and to hold its initial induction ceremony next spring. Elected recently as officers are: Dr. Mary Roark, president; Dr. Mark Kaiser, vice president; Elizabeth Bogucki, secretary; Dr. Rachel Pollow, treasurer, and Dr. Carrie Harris, public relations officer.

(Continued on page 2)



President Charles O. Warren (back to camera) presents testimony at the Assembly Minority Task Force hearing on "The Future of the State University of New York" held Friday in the Angell Center Ballroom. Warren was among representatives of several campus constituencies who called for an end to annual budget reductions that threaten SUNY's quality and jeopardize its mission. The hearing here was the first in a series to be held on University campuses throughout the state in coming weeks, and the Task Force members present included (l-r) Anthony Casale of Herkimer, Chris Ortloff of Plattsburgh and John O'Neil, whose Assembly district includes a large portion of St. Lawrence County.

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

35 Enjoy Columbus Break at Stratford Shakespeare Festival

Thirty-five members of the college community — students, faculty and staff — traveled together by bus 1,000 miles over the Columbus Day break to Stratford, Ontario, a shrine for lovers of Shakespeare throughout the world.

Besides attending productions of four of Shakespeare's works — *Love's Labour's Lost*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Measure for Measure*, and *The Tempest* — most in the SUNY Plattsburgh delegation met with performers and toured backstage at the Festival Theatre. Some in the group chose productions of Gilbert and Sullivan's

Book of Translations by Levitin Published

Eugenio de Andrade's *Slopes of a Gaze*, a book translated by Dr. Alexis Levitin, professor of English, has been published by Apalachee Press.



Dr. Levitin

The book of translations, Levitin's sixth in the last eight years, is a collection of 50 prose-poems. It received the first Fernando Pessoa Translation Award pre-

presented by Columbia University's Translation Center this past May.

Slopes of a Gaze is Levitin's fourth collection of de Andrade's work in translation. The earlier ones are *Inhabited Heart* (1985); *Memory of Another River* (1988); and *White on White* (1987).

Phi Kappa Phi

(Continued from page 1)

Others on the chapter organizing committee include President Charles O. Warren; Dr. Hsiung Liu, dean of arts and sciences; Dr. Virginia Barker, dean of professional studies; and ex-officio members Dr. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs, and Dr. Eldridge Roark, vice president for student affairs.

H.M.S. Pinafore or Joe Orton's *Entertaining Mr. Sloane* as alternatives.



Students, faculty and staff about to board the bus for Stratford Shakespeare Festival.

According to Dr. John Shout, professor of English, the project was organized by his colleague, Harriette Walker, a lecturer in the department. He said she put together a similar program a year ago for English Department faculty, but expanded it this fall for colleagues in five other areas.

"Also," Shout noted, "15 undergraduates in a one-credit course I

teach called 'Shakespeare in Performance' came along, allowing them to supplement their reading with live performances by the premiere Shakespeare-oriented theatre in North America. Additionally, they were able to share their perspectives not only with seven accompanying members of our de-

partment but also with others from the sciences, social sciences and teacher education."

Students' expenses were underwritten in part by the offices of the president, the vice president for student affairs, the dean of arts and sciences and the Canadian studies program.

PRISM Concert to Showcase Ensembles

The college's music program will showcase its regular ensembles along with faculty chamber groups and student soloists when it presents its fifth annual PRISM concert at 7:30 p.m. on Friday (Oct. 16) in the Angell Center Ballrooms.

The concert, performed with no break between selections, will combine special lighting and audience seating "in the round" with sound and visual elements designed to contribute to "a very different concert experience." Each soloist or group will perform only one selection, and the works on the program will include samples of jazz, classical, folk and elegiac traditions.

The student ensembles that will perform are the College Chorale, the Cardinal Singers, Flute Ensemble, Jazz Ensemble, Sinfonia, and Symphonic Band. Two faculty trios will perform.

Yenoin Guibbory, violin, Robert Klak, clarinet, and Rebecca Baker, piano, will perform one movement of the Khachaturian *Trio*. Klak and Baker

will join Angela Brown, soprano, to present two of the *Six German Songs* by Louis Spohr.

Tickets for the event are \$1 for S.A. students, for SUNY Plattsburgh alumni and senior citizens, and \$3 for general admission. More information may be obtained from Dr. Marshall Onofrio, coordinator of the music program, at ext 2180.

Faculty Women to Host Get-together at Valcour

The Faculty Women's Organization will host a get-together for all members of the college community on Saturday, October 24 from 7:30 to 11:30 p.m. at the Valcour Conference Center Boathouse.

The evening will feature a disc jockey playing favorite music from all eras, hors d'oeuvres and cider, as well as a cash bar. Tickets are \$10 per person and dress is casual. Tickets are available from Nancy Warren (564-2025) and Cecily Feldman (563-3892)

Presidents' Series Offers 'Beauty Myth' Author Naomi Wolf

Naomi Wolf, women's rights activist and author of *The Beauty Myth*, will visit SUNY Plattsburgh Tuesday (Oct. 20) to give a public lecture titled "The Beauty Myth: A Backlash Against Women" scheduled for 8 p.m. in Hartman Theatre in the college's Myers Fine Arts building.

Wolf is the second lecturer in the year-long Presidents' Speakers Series sponsored by College Auxiliary Services. The series is a collaborative effort involving the offices of the president of the college, the president of the Student Association, and the president of CAS.



Naomi Wolf

A native of San Francisco, the 28-year-old Wolf studied English literature at Yale University, where she graduated *magna cum laude* in 1984. She then spent three years at Oxford University as a Rhodes Scholar, where the idea for *The Beauty Myth* was born.

She explains: "I began to write a doctoral thesis that made me see how ideas about beauty were used by 19th and 20th century male

writers to defend the creative act as being implicitly masculine. I saw that beauty was not about women, but about a power struggle. I realized that a similar phenomenon in the contemporary world was taking place

globally, and it had reached an emergency level. I had to address that first."

Wolf has won several awards for her writing, including the Academy of American Poets prize, which she has claimed twice. Her journalism, poetry, essays and book reviews have appeared in various publications in this country and in Great Britain, including *The New Republic*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Glamour*, *Ms.*, *Esquire*, and *The Washington Post*. A volume of her poetry will be published next year by William Morrow and Company.

Alumni Speakers' Series Features James Coffey

The newly initiated Alumni Speakers' Series will continue this week with a presentation tomorrow (Oct. 15) by a current member of the college community.

James J. Coffey '67, attorney at law and associate professor in the Department of Accounting, will speak on "Avoiding Probate: Advantages and Risks" at 7 p.m. in the Harry E. Mowry Conference Room in Redcay Hall. A member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since the fall of 1981, Coffey teaches courses on income tax and business law.

He received his bachelor's degree from the college in 1967 in liberal arts-economics. He holds the M.B.A. from the University of Connecticut and the J.D. (1974) from Suffolk University's School of Law.

Coffey is the second to appear in the Alumni Speakers' Series, which is sponsored by the college's Alumni Association and is co-chaired by Dr. Prem Gandhi and Dr. David Mowry. The series will feature about six outstanding alumni during the year.

Gore Receives Alma Mater's Award of Merit

Dr. Jane Gore, professor in the college's Center for Human Resources, was named recipient of the University of Illinois' Award of Merit alumni award at the recent 19th annual meeting of that University's Home Economics Alumni Association.

The award is presented to "outstanding alumni who have made significant contributions to their profession and (who have demonstrated)

master's and doctoral degrees (1977) at Cornell.

Gore, who teaches courses in child-family services, was recognized not only for her achievements in higher education but also for her involvement in community-level child care management, child care start-up and child care staff training as part of a state-wide effort sponsored by Cornell Cooperative Extension and the New York State Department of Social Services. The award committee noted additionally that Gore has spent a number of years developing program evaluation techniques for human service agencies — particularly those that deliver services to small, rural communities.

The honor also cited Gore's service as a senior Fulbright Scholar to India as well as her community work. She has served as a trustee for WCFE-TV (Channel 57) in Plattsburgh, as a member of the Cornell University Council, and as president of the Clinton County United Way.



Dr. Jane Gore (l), professor in the Center for Human Resources, accepts the University of Illinois Award of Merit alumni award from Sylvia Thomas, awards chairperson in UI's School of Human Resources and Family Studies.

their loyalty to the University of Illinois." Gore received the bachelor's degree in home economics education from UI in 1966, later receiving the

3

Black Poetry Day Features

1992 Nobel Laureate

Derek Walcott

7:30 p.m. Thursday!

Angell Center Centennial Room
Open to All!

Cardinal Booster Club Launches '92 Membership Campaign

Proclaiming SUNY Plattsburgh's intercollegiate sports program to be "the best game in town," the Cardinal Booster Club has launched its 1992 membership campaign.

The Booster Club, affiliated with the

program.

"With the success last year and this fall to date in soccer, and building on the excitement generated by our 1992 national championship hockey team and by a resurgent basketball team, we're anticipating

members free admission to regular season home contests in basketball and hockey. A member who gives \$50 receives a game pass for one person, while a contributor at the \$100 level receives a card good for admission for two. If one does the arithmetic, especially if he or she enjoys both basketball and hockey, the value of Booster Club membership far exceeds what it costs to join."

The membership campaign will continue through the end of the calendar year. More information about the organization and membership applications are available through the college's Office of College Relations and Development, 808 Kehoe Administration Building (ext. 2090).



Cardinal Booster Club Chairperson John Carpenter (c) talks 1992 club membership campaign strategy with coaches (l-r) Chris Waterbury (men's soccer), Phoebe Sturm (women's basketball) and Larry Cowan (men's basketball). Booster Club resources support all intercollegiate sports programs at the college.

Plattsburgh College Foundation and the Plattsburgh Alumni Association, is an organization of alumni, businesses, faculty and staff and others in the community who share a commitment to fostering excellence in intercollegiate athletics at the college. Membership requires a financial contribution, with all proceeds marked to benefit the institution's sports

pating a banner year for growth," commented John Carpenter, the club's membership chairperson. Carpenter noted that the Booster Club is an "all-sports" organization whose resources support needs in the intercollegiate program that cannot be met by other sources of funds.

He pointed out that besides the SUNY Plattsburgh Sports Hall of Fame, which the club founded and continues to subsidize, the organization has provided dollars for sports equipment and practice and game uniforms, for coaches' recruitment travel and travel to conferences in their sports, for renovation of facilities, and for recognition programs and awards for SUNY Plattsburgh's student-athletes. At its September meeting, Carpenter noted, the Booster Club's 10-member Board of Directors authorized the expenditure of more than \$7,750 in coaches' "wish-list" items in support of men's soccer, basketball and ice hockey, women's tennis and soccer, and men's and women's outdoor and indoor track and field.

"Members receive a great deal in return for their support," Carpenter said. "Thanks to the college's Student Association, which currently funds the intercollegiate sports program, we offer

Homecoming '92

(Continued from page 1)
guests of the program at a reception slated for the EOP Office in the Angell Center from 3-4:30 p.m.

President and Mrs. Warren will host a cocktail reception at 6:30 p.m. in the Blue Lounge, followed by the Annual Alumni Banquet in the Ballroom at 7:30 p.m.

On Sunday morning, Gil Burnell '55, Margaret "Meg" Knott '84 (posthumously) and Richard Phillips '61 will be inducted into the SUNY Plattsburgh Sports Hall of Fame following a brunch in their honor in the Centennial Room. That event, sponsored by the Cardinal Booster Club, begins at 10:30.

Tickets for the various events are still available in the Office of Alumni Affairs (Kehoe 811).

Soccer Team Inches Closer to League Title

The men's soccer team continued its unbeaten streak and its drive towards a conference title and a bid to the NCAA Division III post-season championship tournament with two wins and a tie over the past week.

The Cardinals came from behind to play to SUNY Albany to a 1-1 tie in Albany in a non-conference contest on Tuesday, then returned home to win a pair against SUNYAC rivals Fredonia, 3-0, and Buffalo, 3-1, on Friday and Saturday, respectively. Now 12-0-2 on the season, they will conclude the conference portion of their schedule on the road at Brockport on Friday and Geneseo on Saturday, and wins over both will sew up the SUNYAC championship and give them an automatic bid to the NCAA's.

The women's soccer team, meanwhile, continued to show improvement with victories over St. Michaels, 2-1 on Wednesday, and Union College, 3-0 on Saturday. The women Cardinals, who own a 7-5-1 record, will host SUNY College of Technology at Utica in a Homecoming match at 2 p.m. on Saturday at the Field House soccer field.

In cross country, the men's team finished second in a tri-meet hosted by Middlebury College over the weekend. They defeated Plymouth State but lost to Middlebury.

WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • OCT. 21, 1992

Wyeth-Ayerst Gift Honors Former Council Member Forbes

A laboratory and a lecture hall in SUNY Plattsburgh's Hudson Hall will receive extensive improvements, thanks to a major gift from Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories to the Plattsburgh College Foundation, made in honor of Franklin R. Forbes, a former member of the College Council and former president of Ayerst Laboratories, Inc.

"We are very pleased to receive this generous gift from a major regional business," said SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles Warren, "and especially pleased that the gift has been made in the name of Franklin Forbes, a long-time friend of

the college. Mr. Forbes served with distinction on the Plattsburgh College Council from 1961 through 1976 and was well-known as a supporter of education. We are proud to join with Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories to honor him through this wonderful example of partnership between the public and private sectors."

Ralph Boardman, managing director of Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories, said, "As President of Ayerst Laboratories, Inc. for several years, Franklin Forbes was well acquainted with the need for an educated work force, a healthy economic climate and an out-

standing quality of life. This is an excellent opportunity to recognize a valued member of the Wyeth-Ayerst family, and at the same time, help provide the campus and community with a state-of-the-art educational facility."

The Hudson Hall lecture hall/scientific demonstration area, room 106, will be completely renovated. The plan includes installing a slate blackboard, upgrading the lighting and acoustical character of the facility and modifying the demonstration bench to enhance its capabilities. Also included is the purchase of a computer with overhead projection capability, large-screen video equipment, high quality slide projection equipment, a laser pointer and a storage cabinet to house the equipment.

(Continued on next page)



Franklin Forbes

Alumni Career Survey Data Defy Impact of Recession

The results are in on the employment condition of the Class of 1991, and they indicate progress in key areas in spite of the woeful state of the

economy nationally and in New York State.

Data from a survey conducted by the college's Career/Life Planning Center (CLPC) show that 94.5 percent of respondents report they have found jobs, a figure that is up one-half of one percent in comparison with a study conducted the previous year. CLPC Alumni Career Surveys are taken annually between six and nine months after spring commencement exercises. The lag is calculated to allow graduates sufficient time and opportunity to find employment or to begin graduate study.

The latest data, explained

Center Director Patrick Lennahan, was collected last spring and tabulated and analyzed over the past several months. He pointed out that 684 new alumni returned surveys from among 1,381 graduates in the sample, and that adds up to a respectable and reliable 49.5 percent response rate.

"It is clear," said Lennahan, "that despite the effects of the recession that has gripped the nation, our graduates have actually improved their level of employment in comparison with those who graduated the previous year. Percentages of full-time and part-time employment are both slightly higher than a year ago, and the level of those unemployed has decreased."

Supporting data comparing 1991
(Continued on next page)



College Council Chairperson Robert Garrow, a member of the Class of '42, was Grand Marshall of last Saturday's Homecoming parade. See page 5 for other Homecoming photos.

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

UCONN Expert on U.S. National Politics to Visit as DVP

Dr. Everett C. Ladd, Jr., a scholar and author considered to be a leading expert on the national political scene, will visit SUNY Plattsburgh on the eve of the national presidential election as a Distinguished Visiting Professor (DVP).

Ladd, a professor of political science at the University of Connecticut who serves also as executive director and president of the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, will be on campus Thursday and Friday, Oct. 22 and 23. His visit will be highlighted by a lecture on "The Voters Decide:

Thoughts on the 1992 Presidential Election."

The talk will take place in the Angell College Center Ballroom at 7 p.m. on Thursday. His talk is free and open to the general public.

Ladd is the author of numerous books and articles on United States politics, political parties and elections, as well as on American higher education. His books include *American Political Parties* (1970), *Professors, Unions, and Americans Higher Education* (1973), *The Divided Academy: Professors and Politics* (1975), *Transforma-*

tions of the American Party System: Political Coalitions from the New Deal (1978), *Where Have all the Voters Gone?* (1982) and *The American Polity* (1991). In addition to his scholarly writings, Ladd is a columnist for *The Christian Science Monitor*.

Ladd received the Ph.D. from Cornell University. He has served as a Woodrow Wilson Fellow and Social Science Research Fellow, as well as a Guggenheim Fellow.

Ladd's visit is sponsored by the college's DVP and its Department of Political Science.

Gift Will Support Renovation of Hudson Hall Facility

Funding received from Wyeth-Ayerst will provide for the purchase of the computer and other audio-visual equipment and the college will absorb the costs of repairs to the chairs, the acoustical and lighting work and construction of the demonstration bench.

The other component of the project is the creation of a state-of-the-art enzymology laboratory. Hudson Hall room 324, currently a chemistry laboratory, will be renovated and reorganized to support additional instruments and teaching experiments. The funds from Wyeth-Ayerst will be used to purchase a refrigerated

supercentrifuge, a deionizer system, a computer for the UV/visible spectrophotometer, a high pressure liquid chromatograph and a climate control system.

SUNY Plattsburgh will bear the cost of upgrading the facilities and benches, painting, and purchasing additional supplies to house the new equipment. Equipment currently owned by the college, including electrophoretic units, a scintillation counter and a UV/visible spectrophotometer will be located in this area.

Additionally, the college is acquiring, through state funding, a high

field nuclear magnetic resonance device, which will be installed in an adjacent room.

"The combination of the new equipment with items we already own," Warren said, "will create an outstanding scientific facility, which will be used by a significant number of students in biochemistry, chemistry, cellular biology, microbiology and environmental science classes. Undergraduate and graduate research projects will also be greatly enhanced by this facility."

The project is expected to be completed within the next few months.

CLPC Study: 'Vote of Confidence in College's Faculty and Staff' (Continued from 1)

to 1990 show 74.1 percent of the class of '91 employed full time compared to 73.7 percent in the class of '90; 13 percent employed part time compared to 12.2 percent; 5 percent unemployed compared to 5.5 percent; and 7.8 percent unemployed "but not seeking employment" compared to 8.6 percent.

Lennahan noted also that the percentages of graduates who are continuing their education, either full- or part-time, at 15.2 and 23.5 percent, respectively, are the highest in ten years.

"That comes as no surprise," he said, "since many graduates anticipated a severe job shortfall and chose advanced study as a means to build

on their credentials and thereby enhance their prospects in a shrinking job market."

Starting salaries in all categories show marked improvement. Across the board, full time and part time, they averaged \$21,382 per graduate; full time only they averaged \$23,333, with annual salaries averaging \$24,959 for men graduates and \$22,399 for women, both up slightly more than \$1,000 in comparison with '90 graduates.

Lennahan observed a significant increase — nearly three percentage points — in responses that report that internships and extracurricular activities in particular, but also summer work and part-time jobs, are helpful

in the job search. For example, he said, 77 percent cited internships (up from 70.8 percent) and 32.6 percent (up from 28.4 percent) noted the importance of extracurricular involvement.

On another positive front, Lennahan commented, the survey suggests a higher level of satisfaction among graduates that the college had prepared them well for their current occupations or for continued study. "It went up from 82.4 percent to 85.5 percent," he said. "Taking the effects of the recession on their job prospects into account, this must be seen as a vote of confidence in the college and its faculty and staff."

Advocacy Group Harnessing Alumni Support for SUNY

If the idea catches on among SUNY Plattsburgh alumni who came "home" over the past weekend, the college will have mobilized perhaps hundreds of new advocates for a brighter future for public higher education in the Empire State.

Through an initiative suggested in a recent meeting of a newly formed campus "advocacy group," printed information cards titled 'The Future of SUNY and SUNY Plattsburgh is Our Business!' were prepared and placed at every table setting at the sold-out Homecoming Weekend banquet held Saturday evening in the Angell Center Ballrooms. The cards briefly outline the effects of five consecutive years of budget cuts at the college and the impact of reductions on the University as a whole; the State of New York's relative standing among the 50 states in terms of support for higher education; and the role advocates can play to complement the college's governmental relations effort.

"We had a captive audience of our leading supporters on hand at the banquet," commented Don Garrant, executive assistant to the president and governmental relations liaison, "so it made sense to attempt this approach to harnessing their support. President (Charles) Warren gave a composed but compelling synopsis of our fiscal dilemma and its effects, then asked for help, and we can only hope the help will be there if and when we need it."

The advocacy group was created by President Warren to hold discussions relative to a shared "deep concern about the future viability of our college and our university (in respect to state support) as well as a strong commitment to a positive and broad-ranging advocacy program." Its members, besides Warren and Garrant, include Rob Antonelli, Student Association president; Patricia Bentley, associate librarian; Dr. Marilyn Chase, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources and presiding officer of the faculty; Betty Lennon, se-

nior stenographer in the Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports and president of the college's Civil Service Employees Association chapter; Dr. Douglas Skopp, professor of history and president of the campus chapter of United

University Professions; and Hassan Tetteh, SA vice president for central affairs who was elected recently to represent SUNY's arts and science colleges as a member of the Executive Committee of the Student Assembly of the State University of New York.

Thorne Re-elected Association President

Rolando Thorne '72 was re-elected president of the Alumni Association's Board of Directors during its fall meeting held during Homecoming Weekend. Other officers re-elected to their posts were: Susan Rauscher '75 - vice president; Stasia Arcarese '62 - secretary; and Nancy McGaulley '51 - treasurer.

In other business, the Board heard a report on the Alumni Advocacy Program from Donald Garrant, assistant to the president for college relations and development. Garrant invited them to participate in the Alumni Legislative Network, which matches alumni with state legislators from various areas in the state. He also encouraged them to promote it among their fellow alumni.

Garrant also reported on the success of this year's development program, which as of October 16, has raised \$876,207 through annual giving, endowment giving, special purpose giving, and planned giving. Garrant told the board that the Plattsburgh College Foundation hopes to break the \$1 million mark in contributions for the first time.

Mal Lavery, director of development and alumni affairs, reported on the success of the Alumni Admis-

sions Program. Through that program, selected alumni personally contact highly qualified students accepted for admission and encourage them to attend SUNY Plattsburgh. Begun in the Capital District two years ago, the program was expanded to Long Island last spring and resulted in a measurable increase among those students.

He shared with the board a draft copy of an Alumni Family Album, which will be published within the next month. The brochure will feature photographs and brief profiles of several alumni from various majors and career fields and is designed for use in student recruitment by the Admissions Office or by the various academic departments.

Lavery also informed the board of the newly-created Alumni Speakers Series, which is being co-chaired by Dr. Prem Gandhi and Dr. David Mowry. The series brings alumni to campus to meet with students and faculty and serve as guest lecturers in various classes or deliver campus-wide lectures. So far this fall, two alumni, Paul Muolo '82 and Dr. James Coffey '67 have participated in the program.

Open Forum

on the

**Advisory Referendum to Establish
a \$30 Per Semester Mandatory Athletic Fee**

6:30 p.m. Monday • Oct 26

Angell Center • Cardinal Lounge

**(Note: the vote on the referendum is scheduled
for Tuesday and Wednesday, Oct. 27 and 28)**

Course Selection, Preregistration Period Begins on Monday

The course selection and preregistration period for the spring 1993 semester will begin on Monday (Oct. 26) and continue through Friday, Nov. 6.

Suzanne Daley, assistant to the vice president for academic affairs, is urging students to schedule early appointments with the advisors and to do some planning — for example, review the master schedule — before the advisement meeting. She said that students with double majors should contact both their first and second advisors, and that those thinking of changing majors should make an appointment to see the department chairperson in the major they are considering to declare.

Completed registration cards may be turned in at the Angell Center information desk beginning the first day of the preregistration period, and all must be turned in by 4 p.m. on Friday, Nov. 6. Also, Daley said, students should indicate alternate courses and class sections when filling out registration cards.

Students who do not know their advisors can find out who they are at departments of the respective majors or by checking the "advisory assignment" computer printouts located in the vicinity of the Registrar's Office on the third floor of the Kehoe Administration Building. Confirmed schedules will be sent to students and their local addresses on Nov. 24 and 25, so students should ensure that their current address of record is on file at the Registrar's Office.

The Faculty Women's Organization Sponsors a Campus Community Get-Together Saturday, Oct. 24 • 7:30-11:30 p.m. Valcour Conference Center Boathouse Snacks • Cider • Cash Bar Music from All Eras Played by a D.J. \$10 per person

(call Nancy Warren, ext. 2025, or Cecily Feldman, 563-3892, for details and tickets)

Nobel Laureate Headlines Black Poetry Day



The visit to campus last Thursday by poet Derek Walcott (r), named a week earlier as recipient of the 1992 Nobel Prize for Literature, attracted a crowd of nearly 600 to the Angell Center Blue Room for Walcott's reading from his own prize-winning works. The Nobel Laureate, shown here with students Michelle Noble and Michael Rapley, secretary and president, respectively, of AKEBA, the college's black student organization, honored a commitment to headline the college's celebration of "Black Poetry Day" on Oct. 15. The author of four books of plays and eight books of poetry and the recipient also of the Guinness Award for Poetry, the Cholmondeley Prize and a Royal Society of Literature Award, among others, Walcott, who was born in the West Indies, teaches at Boston University.

Economics Honor Society Campaigns for Members

Omicron Delta Epsilon, the honor society in economics and one of the world's largest academic honor societies, is launching a membership drive.

The objective of ODE is to recognize scholastic attainment and honor outstanding achievement. Undergraduate candidates for election to any chapter of ODE must have an

overall gpa of 3.0 or higher, and 12 credits in economics with a 3.0 or higher in economics. A major in economics is not necessary, just an interest in the discipline.

Applications may be obtained from Colleen Bernard at the School of Business and Economics, Redcay 106. The deadline for submitting completed applications is Friday (Oct. 23).

Baker, 'Majority Campaign'

Ann Baker, founder and president of "The 80% Majority Campaign" will speak at the Angell Center Ballroom at the college on Tuesday, October 27 at 8:00 p.m.

Baker's appearance is being sponsored by the college's women's studies program, its Center for Women's Concerns, and Northern Adirondack Planned Parenthood.

Founder, Speaks Tuesday

Her presentation will focus on how to mobilize 80 percent of the population her group claims are pro-choice, and on tactics of those who oppose abortion rights.

General admission is \$3. Students will be admitted free of charge.

Baker has served as a lobbyist and coordinator of the reproductive freedom task force for NOW-New Jersey. In the mid-80s she established The 80% Majority Campaign as a research and information organization presenting the pro-choice perspective.

Soccer Cardinals Clinch SUNYAC Title; Remain Undefeated

With back-to-back 1-0 victories over Brockport and Geneseo on the road last weekend, the SUNY Plattsburgh men's soccer team clinched the SUNYAC championship and nailed-down a bid to the NCAA Division III post-season national championship tournament.

The twin wins marked a pair of firsts for this Cardinal team. It became the first soccer team to capture a conference crown in the history of the sport at the college, and it became the first team in a sport other than ice hockey to win a SUNYAC title outright (the 1978-79 men's basketball squad tied for the league title with the

College at Potsdam).

Marc Whitman tallied the game-winner at Brockport and Todd Bennett scored the only goal against Geneseo. Goalie Chris Balducci recorded his 12th shutout of the season. Although the unbeaten Cards (14-0-2 on the campaign) have clinched a post-season berth in the NCAAs, which begin in early November, they started this week with three regular season games remaining on their schedule. They wind up the home slate on Tuesday versus Castleton State and finish on the road at Clarkson on Oct. 30.

The women's soccer team defeated

Johnson State, 2-1, and Utica Tech, 7-0, to improve its record to 9-5-2 and bolster its chances for an invitation to post-season play. The women Cards are 8-1-1 in their last ten games.

In cross country, the men's team finished fifth among 11 entries in the SUNYAC championships held at New Paltz over the weekend. The women harriers were sixth in a field of 11. Plattsburgh hosted the SUNYAC East championship tournament in volleyball but failed to register a win in matches against Cortland (which won handily), Binghamton, New Paltz, Potsdam or Oneonta.

Homecoming '92 Highlights



SUNY Plattsburgh's Class of 1942 turned out in big numbers to celebrate its Golden Anniversary reunion. High spirits prevailed at the group's Homecoming Weekend class reunion luncheon held Saturday at the college's Valcour Conference Center.



Residents of Moffit Hall gather proudly for a photo commemorating their award-winning Homecoming parade float, "The Little Engine That Could." The float, captured first prize in competition among campus residence halls.



The Cardinal Booster Club installed three former outstanding athletes to the SUNY Plattsburgh Sports Hall of Fame during annual induction ceremonies held Sunday. The latest inductees (or representing them) are (l-r) Gil Burnell '55, retired North Country school administrator who was a career starter in baseball, basketball and soccer; Janet Knott, who accepted membership for her late sister, Margaret "Meg" Knott '84, a team leader in basketball during her playing days; and Richard Phillips '61, a star performer in soccer and baseball who teaches in Newark, N.Y.

SPOTLIGHT

"Maxims in *Grande Sertao: Veredas*," an article by **Dr. Thomas Braga**, professor of French and Portuguese, appeared in a recent issue of *Modern Language Studies* ... **Dr. Caridad Buncab**, associate professor of nursing, returned to China during the summer to complete the final phase of her ethnonursing research on "Perceptions of Caring and Nursing Care Practices in a Hospital Context in the Peoples' Republic of China." In Baotou City, Inner Mongolia, she presented a paper titled "The American Concept of the Nursing Process" to nursing administrators and medical staff at the Steel Workers' Hospital. She gave an update of Nursing Education in the U.S.A. to the same audience. While in Harbin City, in the province of Heilangjiang, she was invited to address the topic, "Primary Preventive Mental Health Performance of Certified School-Nurse Teachers in the U.S.A." to an audience of nursery school teachers and parents ... **Dr. Vincent Carey**, assistant professor of history, presented a paper titled "Textual Sources and Social Context in 16th Century Ireland" at the joint annual conference of the American and Canadian Conferences for Irish-Studies held this summer at University College in Galway, Ireland ... **Mary Dossin**, writing specialist in the Claude Clark Learning Center, is the author of "What Your Students Want You to Know About Marking Papers," an article that appears in the October issue of *Composition Chronicle* ... **Dr. Naomi McCormick**, professor of psychology, is the co-author of "Feminist Therapy as Family Tradition: A Mother and Daughter Support Each Other's Growth as Women," in *Women and Therapy*; of "Rational Emotive Therapy in the College Classroom" (with **Dr. William Tooke**, assistant professor of psychology, and others) in *Journal of Rational-Emotive and Cognitive-Behavior Therapy*; and of "Not for Men Only: Why So Few Women Major in Computer Science" (with **Dr. John McCormick**, associate profes-

sor of computer science) in *College Student Journal*. McCormick also gave two presentations recently: "The Feminist Challenge to Sex Research and Therapy," at the Seventh Interdisciplinary Conference on Gender Research and Theory, held in Highland Beach, Fla.; and "Feminism and Politically Correct Sex" at a symposium in Kansas City sponsored by the Society for the Scientific Study of Sex ... **Dr. Eldridge W. Roark Jr.**, vice president for student affairs, gave the keynote address at the College Union and College Activities Personnel Conference (CUCAP) held recently at SUNY Oswego on the theme, "Building Partnerships: Student Government and CUCAP." Also attending the conference were **William Laundry**, director of Campus Life, **Tim Wales**, Student Association public relations director, and SA leaders **Rob Antonelli**, **Mary Murphy**, **Louise Heimberg** and **Rita Herkalo** ... **Dr. Carol Shuttleworth**, psychologist at the college's Psychological Services Center, attended the second annual Midwestern Conference on Diversity Issues and the Role of Counseling Centers, held recently at Champaign,

Ill. With colleagues from Ball State University, she co-presented a keynote address on "Multiculturalism: a Development Model for University Counseling Centers" and participated in another program titled "Addressing Homophobia on Campus: The Use of Panels and Speaker Leadership Training." Shuttleworth reports she intends to bring these and other programs to SUNY Plattsburgh as part of her involvement with diversity and multicultural issues ... "The Distant Past and Its Relation to Current Psychology: A Tour of Psychophysical Dualism and Non-dualism," an article by **Dr. Noel Smith**, professor of psychology, was published in recent issue of *Mankind Quarterly*. Smith was chairperson and organizer of a symposium on "Behaviorism and Naturalism" held recently at the 18th annual convention of the Association for Behavior Analysis in San Francisco. He also gave two presentations at the symposium: one titled "Field Theory in Science: Its Role as a Necessary and Sufficient Construct in Psychology" and the other titled "The Privacy Construct as a Stumbling Point in Psychology."

Cal State's Moses, Academic Affairs V.P., to Talk on Cultural Pluralism in Wake of L.A. Riots

Dr. Yolanda Moses, vice president for academic affairs at California State University at Dominguez Hills, will present a public talk, "Is Cultural Pluralism Achievable? (The Aftermath of the Los Angeles Riots)", at 8 p.m. on Monday, October 26 in the Centennial Lounge of the Angell College Center. A reception will follow her presentation.

A native Californian who grew up in South-Central Los Angeles, Moses received her Ph.D. in Anthropology from the University of California, Riverside. Her areas of interest include multi-cultural relations, social class, education, and people as "change agents." Since the L.A. riots earlier this year, she has been attempting to inspire and organize people on the six California State University

campuses in the Los Angeles area to help rebuild South-Central L.A. She is scheduled to participate in a panel on the L.A. Riots at the annual scientific meetings of the American Anthropological Association in San Francisco in December.

A specialist on multi-cultural education, Moses has served as president of the Council of Anthropology and Education. She has served also as an Andrew Mellon Fellow at the Center for Advanced Studies in the Behavioral Sciences at Stanford University. She is co-editor, with **Dr. Patricia Higgins**, professor of anthropology at SUNY Plattsburgh, of *Multi-cultural Education: Classroom Applications*, published by the University of Georgia as part of its Anthropology Curriculum Project.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 22 — THURSDAY, October 29

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, October 22

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "New Vantage Points: Picturing the Female Nude in the Late 20th Century" by Visiting Artist Phyllis McGibbon, Pomona College. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:30pm — Marketing Club meeting with guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6pm — Champlain Valley Management Club dinner meeting with guest speaker Dr. Melvin Donaho. Open to campus and community, tickets on sale at the door. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Transfer Club Pre-Advisement Workshop. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7pm — Lecture by Distinguished Visiting Professor, sponsored by the Political Science Department. Angell Center Ballrooms.

7pm — Bafa Bafa Cultural Exercise sponsored by Club International. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

8pm — Karate Club weekly meeting. New members and beginners are welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

10:15pm — WPLT staff meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Friday, October 23

3pm — Omicron Delta Kappa regular meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4pm — AKEBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

6pm — Masquerade on Ice Party sponsored by the Newman Association. Dress up in your best Halloween Costume. Meet at the Newman Center, party will be at the Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "The Grass is Greener" (1960, color, 105 min.) and at 9:30 pm "Zachary Wheeler 4 Prez!" No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "Juice." Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

9pm — Caribbean Night Jam sponsored by El Pueblo. Tickets on sale at the door. Angell Center Ballrooms.

9pm — SUNY Plattsburgh's Inaugural Comedy Weekend presents Gary DeLena. Admission \$1 at the door, proper I.D. required. Angell Center Snack Bar/Point.

Saturday, October 24

9am — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

9am — Medieval Re-enactment demonstration sponsored by the Medieval Re-enactment Club. Angell Center Blue Room.

2pm — Women's Soccer vs. Albany. Field House.

8pm — Plattsburgh's Inaugural Comedy Weekend presents Wayne Federman with special guest Chuck Booms. Tickets: \$2 SA members, \$3 general public on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Sunday, October 25

6:45 and 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "The Babe" sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Monday, October 26

10am — Marine Corps Officer selection program information table. Angell Center Lobby.

4pm — Pre-advancement for English/Journalism majors. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6pm — Open forum on the proposed Athletic Fee. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Amnesty International, a letter writing organization in support of the human rights of prisoners world wide, weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7:30pm — Public lecture by Yolanda Moser: "Is Cultural Pluralism Achievable?" Angell Center Centennial Room.

7:30pm — Human Services Association weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, October 27

10am — Marine Corps Officer selection program information

table. Angell Center Lobby.

10am — U.S. Navy will be on campus to discuss scholarship and employment opportunities with students at an informational table. Angell Center Lobby.

12pm — Chancellor's Presidential Evaluation — professional staff review meeting, sponsored by the College Council. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15 pm — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

2:30pm — Men's Soccer vs. Castleton. Field House.

4pm — Order of Omega general meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7pm — International Business Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

7pm — "Economic and Political Election Issues," a presentation sponsored by the Economics Department. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Phi Kappa Chi's 3-part seminar series on "Success Skills for College Women" presents Dr. Marjorie Pryse speaking on "How To Know If It's Sexual Harassment and What To Do About It." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Public Lecture by Ann Baker of the 80% Majority Campaign. Angell Center Ballroom B.

8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club weekly meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Circle K International, an organization dedicated to community service, weekly meeting, sponsored by Kiwanis International. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

Wednesday, October 28

3pm — Dining Advisory Committee meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

4:15pm — International Awareness Forum presents Professor Michael Peterman, Trent University speaking on "Women Writing Canada — From Pioneering to Print." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Accounting and Finance Association general meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5pm — the 20th Annual Asian Symposium presents a panel discussion on "Globalization of Selected Countries" featuring Dr. Itoh, Dr. Pasti, Dr. Abu-Gazaleh with Dr. Rajaraman and Mr. Mori as commentators. Yokum CL 208.

6:30pm — Mandatory pre-registration meeting for all undergraduate Education majors. Secondary Education majors who are not ready to begin block sequence do not attend. Please call 2122 or see flyer posted around campus for further information. Sibley Hall Cafetorium and Gymnasium.

7:30pm — Club Canada weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — Alpha Sigma Phi Service Auction. Angell Center Ballroom B.

Thursday, October 29

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "Women and Prostitution: Sex Workers and Feminists Face to Face" by Naomi McCormick. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — "Students for Bush/Quayle" rally. Angell Center Amite Plaza.

4:30pm — Marketing Club meeting with guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6:30pm — Graduate Information Night sponsored by the E.O.P. Office. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7pm — HANDS Fundraising Auction. Angell Center Ballroom B.

7pm — Scarey Stories on Stage. Tickets: \$1 general admission, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

10:15pm — WPLT General Staff Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

NOTES

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal on Saturday, October 24th, departing campus at 9 am and returning at 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Future trips are scheduled for November 14 and December 5.

The Office of Campus Life announces that applications for 1993-94 resident assistant positions are being accepted at the Angell Center Desk through Dec. 4. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of Jan. '93 and other qualifications.

October 28 and 29: Intramural Entries are due for Floor Hockey, Women's Basketball and Men's and Women's Wallyball. 3 - 4:30 pm, Memorial Room 219.

Science and engineering majors who are planning to attend graduate school are invited to attend a showing of the videoconference titled *Graduate School: Paying the Bill* to be shown Wednesday, Oct. 28 from 1-2 p.m. in Ballroom A of the Angell College Center.

Plattsburgh ADAC Receives \$550,000-plus Federal Grant

Funds Will Support Program Outreach in Six Counties, St. Regis Reservation

SUNY Plattsburgh's Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center (ADAC) has received a three-year grant totaling more than \$550,000 from the Department of Health and Human Services' Health Resources and Services Administration to support a Rural Outreach Demonstration Program in a multi-county area in northeastern New York.

The project, titled "Social and Medical Care to the Rural and Native American Population of Demented Elderly of North-

eastern New York," will be directed by Dr. Taher Zandi, associate professor of psychology at the college and the director of ADAC. Funding in the first year, effective September 30 of 1992, is \$175,000, with \$193,769 recommended in the second and third years of the contract.

The purpose of the project, explained Zandi, is to provide comprehensive care services to dementia patients and their care-

givers in a region encompassing



ADAC Director Taher Zandi with map of vast Adirondack region served by Alzheimer's Center in background.

Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Warren, Hamilton and Herkimer Counties. A major effort will be made to reach potential clients in the most isolated corners of those counties, and, for the first time, the services will become available to Native Americans residing in the service area who previously lacked access to them.

Zandi estimates there are roughly 200 cases of demented elderly in the tribal population of 4,000 at the St. Regis Reservation in the northern part of Franklin County. To this point, those individuals and the people who care for them have gone without help.

The grant funds will enable the SUNY Plattsburgh ADAC to sub-contract for support services with four agencies in an existing coalition of mental health services and offices for the aging in the six counties. They include the Clinton County

(Continued on next page)

1993-94 Budget Plan Includes 1% Increase for Plattsburgh

The 1993-94 budget recommendation for the State University of New York approved last week by the University's Board of Trustees includes a \$270,300, or one percent, increase for SUNY Plattsburgh.

SUNY's proposed \$1.4 billion operating budget is exclusive of negotiated salary increases. The request, which now goes to the state's Division of the Budget, does not include a tuition increase in the next budget year.

Included in the SUNY-wide budget request is restoration of 100 faculty positions (750 have been lost throughout the University in recent years), although it remains unclear as to how they would be funded and

where they would be apportioned; an \$11.7 million "student success initiative" designed to improve success rates among entering students; re-establishment of the Graduate Education and Research Initiative; and \$526 million to help meet the university's "growing infrastructure needs."

The request approved for SUNY Plattsburgh would increase the college's operating budget from the current adjusted base of \$26,550,700 to \$26,821,000. The increases would come in instructional and non-instructional temporary service, which would grow by \$12,900 and \$13,400, respectively, and in "other than personal service" categories.

The latter would include increases of \$23,800 for supplies and expense; \$106,200 for utilities; \$56,300 for contractual services; \$900 for equipment; and \$56,800 for library acquisitions.

In urging adoption of the University's budget request, SUNY Chancellor D. Bruce Johnstone termed it to be a document "that maintains a reasonable balance between New York's needs and the resources available to meet those needs." Also, he added, "(the request) reflects the increasing need for SUNY to provide access, excellence and serve as an economic engine for the state ... and it underscores the growing demand to protect the investment the state has

(Continued on next page)

NBS Regional Convention Here Expected to Attract 135

An estimated 135 students and faculty representing programs in communication and broadcasting from throughout the northeastern United States will gather at SUNY Plattsburgh this weekend to participate in the first-ever combined East/Northeast Regional Convention of the National Broadcasting Society (NBS).

The event, scheduled for Friday and Saturday (Oct. 30-31), is being sponsored by Plattsburgh's Alpha Epsilon Rho chapter of the broadcasting society (NBS/AERho). It will begin at 8 p.m. Friday in the Angell College Center Ballroom with a keynote address by Joseph Riley, president of the New York State Broadcasting Association who owns an interest in several radio stations in New York and Pennsylvania.

Riley's presentation will focus on the future of broadcasting and a variety of other topics, including "cameras in the courtroom." It is open to all.

Saturday's programming will feature seminars in television and radio

sales, women and minorities in the media, broadcast engineering, in-house video production and other topics of interest to communication majors and their instructors. They will take place in varied locations in Yokum Hall, the college's communication-lecture hall building, and they will be led by college and university faculty and by professionals from local and regional commercial and public radio and television stations.

The convention's annual awards banquet will be held Saturday at 7:30 p.m. at Howard Johnson's Restaurant in Plattsburgh. The presentation of video and audio production awards in categories ranging from best music/variety program and best news show to best documentary production will highlight the program. Tom Messner, weather reporter for WPTZ-TV in Plattsburgh, will serve as master of ceremonies.

Broadcasting and communication students and faculty from colleges and universities in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts

and other New England states will participate in the convention. Its co-hosts are SUNY Plattsburgh's Department of Communication, its NBS/AERho chapter, Plattsburgh State Television and the college's radio station, WPLT (93.9FM).



The 20th Annual Asian Symposium

presents

Dr. Indira Rajaraman

Professor of Economics

Indian Institute, Bangalore, India

"Recent Reforms in India"

2 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 29

Room 210 Ward Hall

International Awareness Forum

presents

Dr. Carol Leonard

Professor of History

"Disintegration, Reintegration: Some Imperatives of Market Reform in the Commonwealth of Independent States"

4:15 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 4

Angell Center Cardinal Lounge

ADAC Initiative to Establish Strong Services Network

(Continued from page 1)

Caregivers Resource Center/Mental Health Association, the Essex County Office for the Aging, Franklin County Care Services, and the St. Regis Mohawk Office for the Aging.

Also, two field coordinators, two nurses who will serve as case managers and a data manager will be hired. The additional personnel will serve to strengthen the network's capacity to provide diagnostic, case management, home and day-care respite, education and support services for dementia patients and their families.

Advocacy programs will increase, Zandi said, and public and private programs will be brought together to respond to the needs of rural Alzheimer's patients and their caregivers. Consolidation of services combined with expanded outreach, he added, will result in improvement of dementia patients' behavioral management, a reduction in caregivers' burdens, and enhancement of the quality of life for both. Also, barriers to access to services will be identified and strategies to deal with them effectively will be devised.

Zandi emphasized the "demonstration" aspect of the project. "The goal," he said, "is to establish a strong network of services for the region, demonstrating that, at the end of the contract period, sufficient networking has been created to permit the services to continue on their own."

ADAC was established at SUNY Plattsburgh in 1988 with support from the New York State Department of Health. It currently has a staff of eight.

Budget Request for College Contains No Frills

(Continued from page 1)

already made in its buildings, facilities and technological equipment."

SUNY Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren applauded the trustees' action, saying it supports the hard work of many who are committed to "preserving and enhancing our sense of University and our ability to increase our stewardship and

service through thoughtfully conceived and carefully implemented SUNY-wide initiatives."

He pointed out, however, that the request for this campus "contains no frills and leaves many funding challenges unmet."

"We are at the threshold beyond which access to quality becomes an

illusion," said President Warren. "Here and on every campus, all groups and constituencies must work directly and incessantly to halt an incredible disinvestment in public education and the economic and social well-being of our state and its citizens."

Presidents' Series to Feature Noted Author-Activist Kozol

Jonathan Kozol, author of the acclaimed *Savage Inequalities: Children in America's Schools* (1991) and seven other books, and an educational and social activist known throughout America as "the educator who became an advocate for poor children," will present a public lecture at SUNY Plattsburgh at 8 p.m. on Tuesday, Nov. 10.

The talk by Kozol will be in the Angell College Center Ballroom. His appearance is being sponsored by the offices of the presidents of SUNY Plattsburgh, its Student Association and College Auxiliary Services in the "Presidents' Speakers Series" program funded by CAS.

Savage Inequalities, which will be the topic of Kozol's lecture here, is described as the author's "most vivid and comprehensive attempt to make Americans look hard at what is going on in the nation's classrooms." It was termed "powerful" and "searing" by *Time* magazine, "crucial" by

Publishers Weekly and "essential" by *The New York Times*.



Jonathan Kozol

That award-winning book, as well as others he has published, are based on Kozol's experiences not only in the classroom but also as a founder of a storefront learning center in South Boston that became a model for many others, as the designer of a literacy plan for the nation's largest cities, and as a champion for the homeless.

His first book, *Death At An Early Age*

(1987), described the author's first year as a teacher in Boston schools. *Saturday Review* greeted the work, which sold more than two million copies and won the 1968 National Book Award in Science, Philosophy and Religion, as a "major document in the literature of the urban schools."

From Kozol's storefront involvement with black and Hispanic parents during Boston's desegregation crisis came three books: *Free Schools*, *The Night is Dark and I*

am Far From Home, and *On Being a Teacher*. From his literacy effort came *Illiterate America*, which became the centerpiece of a campaign to spur state, federal and private action on adult literacy, and from his experiences with the homeless came *Rachel and Her Children: Homeless Families in America*, a narrative portrayal of the day-to-day life struggles of the poorest people in America — living only one block from fashionable Fifth Avenue in New York City.

When *Rachel and Her Children* appeared, *Newsweek* called it "bitterly eloquent," *The Los Angeles Times* called it "compelling, moving, eloquent ... an extended tour of Hell;" and *The New York Times* labeled it "a searing indictment of society." The book became the subject of two special editions of ABC's *Nightline*, a *New York Times* editorial and several Congressional investigations.

A native of Boston, Kozol was educated at Harvard and at Magdalen College, Oxford, England, where he was a Rhodes Scholar. He has held two Guggenheim Fellowships, has twice been a fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation and has received fellowships from both the Field and Ford Foundations.

Playoff-bound Booters Continue to Impress

The men's soccer team played highly regarded St. Lawrence to a scoreless tie last Tuesday to remain unbeaten going into the last week of the campaign. The NCAA Division III tournament-bound Cardinal booters, with a 14-0-3 record, had only to defeat Castleton State here Tuesday and Clarkson in Potsdam this Friday to cap the best-ever regular season for a Plattsburgh team in the sport.

The women's soccer team, meanwhile, continued its resurgence, concluding the regular season at 11-5-1 with impressive 3-0 and 2-0 victories over SUNY rivals Potsdam and Albany on Wednesday and Saturday, respectively. The women Cards, 1-4 in the early going, finished 10-1-1 to win a bid (their third in as many years) to the New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association playoffs, which begin for them this afternoon at St. Lawrence.

College Comes Close to '92-93 Enrollment Target

Third week enrollment figures reported to State University of New York Central Administration indicate that SUNY Plattsburgh, with a headcount total of 6,219 students, came close to target in meeting goals for academic 1992-93.

The data on undergraduates show that the college enrolled 720 first-time and 770 transfer students on a full-time basis. With 3,516 continuing or returning undergraduates and 476 attending part time, SUNY Plattsburgh reported a total undergraduate enrollment of 5,482 — eight short of the actual budgeted number.

On the graduate level, the college enrolled a higher number of students full time than budgeted (216 versus 182), but part-time graduate student enrollment fell short of goal (521 versus 640). The graduate enrollment overall of 737 is 85 shy of the budgeted target.

Preliminary enrollment data system-wide on the University supplied by SUNY Central show that undergraduate and graduate enrollments at state-operated institutions, full time and part time combined, declined by 2.8 percent. Community college enrollments increased overall by 4.37 percent.

SPOTLIGHT

Dr Nancy J. Church, associate professor of marketing, was in Dallas, Tex. earlier this week where she presented a paper titled "Profile of a '1-800 Shopping' Family at the fourth annual Direct Marketing Educators' Conference. An article by Church titled "Family Business: Opportunity and Challenges," appeared in the July issue of Strictly Business magazine ... **Dennis R. Doyle**, director of communications in the Office of College Relations and Development, has been appointed by the Clinton County Legislature to the county's Industrial Development Agency. I.D.A.s look at applications for bonding from companies on the basis of estimates of the number of jobs those firms will create, and then offer low-cost financing and exemptions from state, local and some federal taxes ... **Mario Duarte**, a reading and writing skills specialist in the college's Special Services Project, has had a poem accepted for publication in the *Carolina Quarterly* ... "Impact of Real Exchange Rate Misalignment and Instability on Macroeconomic Performance in Sub-Saharan Africa," a paper co-authored by **Dr. Dan Ghura**, assistant professor of economics, was presented on Ghura's behalf by a colleague from the World Bank at a meeting of the West African Economic Association held recently in Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire ... An "ecological" reading of Samuel Beckett's *Endgame* by **Dr. Sylvie Debevec Henning**, professor of French, appeared in MacMillan Press's New Casebooks Series on *Waiting for Godot and Endgames*, Steven Connor, University of London, editor ... **Dr. Ralph Hunkins**, professor emeritus of education, was named "Educator of the Year" by the Plattsburgh Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa at a recent meeting of the local education honor society. Hunkins was cited as one who has "epitomized the highest ideals of the (teaching) profession through his interest in

his students" and as one who has "served as a positive model throughout his career as an educator" ... **Patrick Lennahan**, director of the college's Career-Life Planning Center, was honored recently by Plattsburgh Air Force Base for his participation over the past year in the "Transition Assistance Program" coordinated by the Base's Family Support Center. Lennahan received a plaque citing his contributions to the program, which is sponsored by the Department of Defense, the Department of Labor and the Veterans Administration and is designed to prepare military personnel who are separating from the armed services for civilian life ... **Dr. Carol Leonard**, professor of history, gave a paper titled "The Russian Land Commune and the Labor Market During Industrialization: An Econometric Approach" at the International Economic Association Conference held in Moscow in late August. Also, Leonard has received a Kennan Institute grant to be a fellow at the Kennan Institute

in Washington, D.C. during the Dec. 20 to Jan. 20 winter break ... **Dr. Jennifer Scanlon**, assistant professor in the women's studies program, presented a paper titled "Making Promises You Can Keep: Feminism and Oral History" at the recent annual meeting of the Oral History Association, held in Cleveland ... **Dr. Thomas Rumney**, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, has published a review of Gilbert Stetler's "Cities and Urbanization: Canadian Historical Perspectives" in the *American Review of Canadian Studies* ... **Photographs by Roger Williams**, professor of art, were selected for the juried photography exhibition titled "The Natural World 1992" on display at the Carnegie Museum in Pittsburgh through January 10, 1993. Williams reports that a former student, Jill Connelly '90, is doing a photography internship this semester at *The Los Angeles Times* as part of her studies towards a master's degree in photojournalism at Boston University.

Maintenance Personnel to Install 'Speed Bumps' in Three Locations as Latest Campus Safety Move

Speeders, BEWARE!

College maintenance staff will soon be installing "speed bumps" in strategic locations in the central part of the campus that could provide a jolt to the uninformed lead-foot.

On recommendation of the college's Personal Safety Committee, and following months of analysis of complaints arising from auto accidents and near-misses involving pedestrians, the speed bumps will be placed within the next week or so ...

• in the roadway along the east side (and opposite the main entrance to) the Myers Fine Arts Building;

• in the main parking lot adjacent to the Kehoe Administration Building, in the traffic lane nearest to and paralleling the Myers' roadway; and

• in the vicinity of the Draper and Sanborn Avenue entrances-exits to the lot near Banks Hall.

"The objective," said Richard Boas, director of the Office of Public Safety, "is to curtail excessive and often dangerous speeding on campus roads." He pointed out that the speed bumps will be painted a bright yellow to alert approaching motorists to their presence, but acknowledged also that snow cover at times is likely to hide them temporarily.

"The prevailing message is 'drive carefully,'" he said, "and drivers who heed it won't be bothered by the speed bumps." He added that safety measures are constantly under discussion, and additional speed bumps are being considered for placement in the future in other high traffic areas on campus

this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 29 — THURSDAY, November 5

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, October 29

11am — Rock the Vote Petition Drive, sponsored by Americans for Democratic Action and the Political Science Department. If we win, MTV will broadcast live from our campus on Election Day! Angell Center Lobby.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "Women and Prostitution: Sex Workers and Feminists Face to Face" by Naomi McCormick, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — "Students for Bush/Quayle" rally, sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh College Republicans. Angell Center Amite Plaza.

2:45pm — The 20th Annual Asian Symposium presents Dr. Indira Rajaraman, Professor of Economics, Indian Institute and Management at Bangalore, India, speaking on "Recent Reforms In India" sponsored by the Asian Studies Committee and the International Education Office. Ward Hall Room 110.

4:30pm — Marketing Club meeting with guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6:30pm — Graduate Information Night sponsored by the E.O.P. Office. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International meeting. Angell Center meeting room 8.

7pm — HANDS Fundraising Auction. Angell Center Ballroom B.

7pm — Scarey Stories on Stage sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets: \$1 general admission, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

8pm — Health and Social Awareness presentation sponsored by Sigma Delta Tau. Angell Center Ballroom A.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

10:15pm — WPLT Staff Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Friday, October 30

10am — N.Y.S. Police will have an information table set up in the Angell Center Lobby.

11am — Rock the Vote Petition Drive, sponsored by Americans for Democratic Action and the Political Science Department. If we win, MTV will broadcast live from our campus on Election Day! Angell Center Lobby.

4pm — New Member Orientation sponsored by Omicron Delta Kappa Honor Society. Open to members only. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — AKEBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all; no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship meeting. CV Commons.

7pm — Halloween Fest Dinner/Dance featuring the SUNY Plattsburgh Jazz Ensemble. Tickets: \$35 per couple, reservations made by calling the Holiday Inn desk at 561-5000. Plattsburgh Holiday Inn, Cornelia Street

7pm — "Live on Stage — Scary Stories" sponsored by the Theatre Department. Admission \$1, tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "THE MUMMY'S SHROUD" (1967, color, 90 min.) and "FRANKENSTEIN CREATED WOMAN" (1967, color, 92 min.) sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "LAWNMOWER MAN" sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

8pm — Coffeehouse sponsored by the Coalition (EAC, CWC and LGBA) featuring fun, frolicking, food and a band. Angell Center Blue Room.

8pm — National Broadcasting Society Student Convention — Opening of Conference and Keynote Adress by Joe Riley, NYS Broadcasters Association. Sponsored by the Communications Department. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Saturday, October 31

8am — National Broadcasting Society Student Convention: Seminars in Media — Dealing with Broadcast Sales, Corporate Video and In-House Productions. Yokum CL.

5pm — Haunted House and Halloween Party sponsored by El Pueblo. Tickets on sale at the door. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Sunday, November 1

3pm — Freedom Rally sponsored by CWC and LGBA. Amite Plaza or, in the event of rain, Angell Center Blue Room.

6:45 and 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "SISTER ACT" sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

7:30pm — National Broadcasting Society/AERho annual awards banquet, featuring WPTZ Meteorologist Tom Messner. Open to members only. Howard Johnson's, Cornelia Street.

Monday, November 2

11am — Rock the Vote Petition Drive, sponsored by Americans for Democratic Action and the Political Science Department. If we win,

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

MTV will broadcast live from our campus on Election Day! Angell Center Lobby.

4pm — Human Services Association meeting. Ward Hall Lounge.

7pm — Amnesty International, a letter writing organization in support of the human rights of prisoners world wide, weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

8pm — Staged reading of "Waiting For The Parade" sponsored by the Theatre Department. Free admission. Myers Fine Arts Studio Theatre, Room 129.

8pm — The Market Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, November 3

12pm — UUP Executive Board Meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15 pm — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4pm — Institute of Management Accountant bi-weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

4:15pm — TuesdayReflections: Dr. Wallace Feldman, Department of Management and Marketing speaking on "Newfoundland: Splendor and Isolation" sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — International Business Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

7pm — Phi Kappa Chi's 3-part seminar series on "Success Skills for College Women" presents guest speaker Dr. Nancy Church. Sponsored by Phi Kappa Chi with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Veg Out meeting — for anyone interested in eating healthy and improving the food on campus. Sponsored by Dining Advisory Committee and Marriott. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club weekly meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Circle K International, an organization dedicated to community service, weekly meeting, sponsored by Kiwanis Interna-

tional. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

Wednesday, November 4

11:30am — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by the Human Services Association. Angell Center Ballrooms.

4:15pm — International Awareness Forum presents Professor Carol Leonard speaking on "Disintegration, Reintegration: Some Imperatives of Market Reform in the Commonwealth of Independent States (former Soviet Union)." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7:30pm — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8:15pm — Bi-weekly meeting of Hillel. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

Thursday, November 5

11am — NYS Comptroller Information Session sponsored by the Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Centr Conference Room.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "How Do I Value Thee? Let Me Count The Ways: Comparable Worth and Equitable Wages for Womens'Work" by Lynda Adams, Sociology Dept., sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Brown Bag Performance sponsored by the Music Department. Angell Center Blue Room.

4pm — Workshop for Public School Teachers on Latin America, sponsored by the Latin American Studies Office. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

NOTES

Applications for 1993-94 resident assistant positions will be available effective through Dec. 4 at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of Jan. '93 and other qualifications.

Feeling Stressed? The Psychological Services Center, located in the Infirmary of the Student Health Center, is running a Stress Management Clinic. Students will be taught to relax and control their tension using relaxation techniques and biofeedback equipment. Call now for an appointment (564-3086) or for further information. Walk-ins are welcome. This service is free to students.

El Club Hispanoamericano, a community-based organization, invites all Hispanic and Latino students, faculty and staff who would enjoy practicing their Spanish to join us for our November meeting to be held on Wednesday, the 11th, at 7 p.m. in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

SA Referendum Passes; 2nd May Focus on Mandatory Fee

SUNY Plattsburgh's undergraduates have voted to support establishment of a \$30 per semester mandatory athletic fee that would eliminate the current funding system whereby students pay the bill for intercollegiate sports through Student Association (SA) appropriations.

The referendum passed by a 393 (55 percent) to 325 (45 percent) margin, with about 13.1 percent of eligible students voting.

If Plattsburgh President Charles O. Warren backs the vote, cast last week and presented to him as "advisory,"

the college's students may hold another referendum next month during annual SA elections. SA members would be asked then to decide whether to lower the mandatory student activities assessment or maintain it at the current level — perhaps redistributing appropriations or adjusting it to take into account the effects of inflation over the past four years and estimates relative to cost increases through 1996.

SA President Rob Antonelli explained that the matter of retaining the mandatory fee was scheduled to

appear on the ballot for student government elections on Dec. 1 or in April even before the athletic fee issue came to a head. He said that SUNY Trustees' guidelines require balloting every four years on whether to keep the fee mandatory or make it optional, pointing out that the current activities fee schedule has been in effect here since 1988, when students approved an assessment of \$55 per student per year.

"Technically, the mandatory fee question doesn't have to come up
(Continued on next page)

College Science Outreach Delegation Shows Stuff at Parley

Chemistry Professor Stuart Baum and seven students were in the Catskills earlier this week, spreading the word about the success of a science outreach program that enhances learning and shows promise for improving teaching techniques among tomorrow's elementary school edu-

cators.

The program, adds Baum, also has enormous potential for "turning on" elementary pupils to science — seventh and eighth graders whose interest in science may wane because they lack opportunities for hands-on experimentation — and for building

their confidence to learn it.

The Plattsburgh delegation presented a workshop yesterday titled "In-Class Science Demonstration" at the 97th annual conference of New York State Science Teachers Association, held at the Nevelle in Ellenville. It focused on an overview of the Plattsburgh program, beginning with its development over the past year with support of a \$65,000 National Science Foundation grant for a project Baum directed titled "Improving Science Education: An Integrated Approach." The presentation followed the project's evolution to today, where, each week, the Plattsburgh students spend lab time on campus selecting and preparing themselves to demonstrate experiments they feel will fascinate school children, then take them via mobile scientific laboratory to schools throughout the North Country.

"We're proud of the program and certain of its value," said Baum, prior to leaving for the conference earlier this week. "We hope our conference workshop will spark some enthusiasm among elementary science teach-

(Continued on page 4)



Students participating in the college's mobile laboratory van program with the vehicle (background) they take to area schools include (standing, l-r) Jennifer Stachnik, Heather LaForest, Steve Patterson, Christina Panagedes, and Seth Karpel and (kneeling, l-r) Michael Lacount and Jennifer Clermont. Stachnik and LaForest were among seven students who accompanied Dr. Stuart Baum to the 97th NYS Science Teachers Association conference in Ellenville this week to talk about their experiences with the van program.

'93 SEFA Drive at Midpoint; 34 Areas Yet to Report Results

The campus-wide campaign in support of the 1993 Clinton-Essex County State Employees Federated Appeal (SEFA) has passed the midpoint, and returns have been received from less than one-half of the college's solicitation teams.

SA Referendum

(Continued from page 1) until spring," said Antonelli. "But we would like to put it up for a vote this semester because the current SA administration has a clear understanding of the matter, particularly with ramifications associated with the athletic fee on the table, and we don't think it's fair to push it off on the next student government."

The SA currently allocates 22.5 percent of its annual operating budget, or roughly \$125,000, in direct support of operational costs associated with intercollegiate athletics. The mandatory athletic fee, if implemented, would generate about double that amount for the program.

Members of the SUNY Plattsburgh administration are on record as saying initiation of the fee is viewed as a means "to maintain the present level of quality of the intercollegiate sports program." The college, they said, would thus be relieved of providing portions of salaries of teacher-coaches related specifically to athletic coaching and miscellaneous expenses, although it would still provide funds for facilities operation, maintenance, utilities and other costs.

Director of Athletics Peter Luguri expressed relief over the outcome of the referendum. He pointed out that the process followed to the letter SUNY Trustees' guidelines that called for a proposal based on widespread consultation.

"We predicted a voter turnout of between 800 and 1,000 students," said Luguri. He based the projection on attendance at two open forums held to discuss the issue as well as at meetings in residence halls and with members of the college's Greek Council and other student organizations.

As of Monday (Nov. 2), gifts and pledge cards totaling \$13,923.20 had been received and recorded from 21 of 55 teams representing all departments and offices on campus. With a campaign ending date of Nov. 20, the call is out to SEFA volunteers to complete the solicitation process at the earliest possible date.

"We have to submit the pledge forms to the (New York State) Department of Audit and Control by the first week in December," said Clara LaRose, co-coordinator of the campus drive, "so it's important for the volunteers responsible for the 34 areas yet to report to wrap up their canvassing efforts as soon as possible."

LaRose noted that the college has a long way to go to achieve last year's giving level (\$31,764), much less surpass it, but there are signs of encouragement in the responses to date. Contribution totals from the 21 areas are up by \$623 overall in comparison with figures from a year ago, and

several areas are showing giving increases.

"We've noted a substantial increase in donations to SEFA by the mathematics department," said LaRose, "and giving is up significantly in the maintenance and heating area, the payroll and finance office and the physical education department. A few areas are down," she continued, "but it appears that they have been affected by position losses or sabbatic leaves or leaves of absence."

The SEFA campaign encompasses 74 human service agencies including 21 Clinton County United Way agencies, 27 international service agencies, 17 local and state health agencies and seven independent and two environmental agencies.

Information about each is contained in a flyer available from solicitors, and individuals who may not know the identity of their area solicitors are encouraged to contact LaRose (ext. 4110) or campaign co-coordinator John Homburger (ext. 2130).

Friday Faculty-Staff Club Re-established

The SUNY Plattsburgh Faculty/Staff Association and Marriott Food Service are collaborating to re-establish the Friday afternoon "Faculty-Staff Club."

Beginning this Friday (Nov. 9) and every Friday thereafter while classes are in session, the Angell College Center Centennial Room will be reserved from 4 to 6 p.m. for socializing among college faculty and classified and unclassified staff. A cash bar will

be available and complimentary chicken wings and other snacks will be provided.

A similar Friday social hour was operational on campus several years ago but was phased-out when its sponsors ran short of funds to subsidize food costs. More information about the "return of the Faculty-Staff Club" is available from Scott Johnson, assistant director of the Angell Center (ext. 3824).

Canadian Poet Clarke to Give Reading

Canadian Poet George Elliott Clarke will read from his recent work of poetry and fiction, *Whylah Falls* (1991), during a program scheduled for 4:15 p.m. next Wednesday (Nov. 11) in the Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge.

Clarke is a seventh-generation Canadian from one of the historically important black communities in Nova Scotia, where he was born in 1960. He

is a graduate of Waterloo and Dalhousie universities, and he is currently a doctoral candidate at Queens University in Kingston, Ont.

Clarke is the author also of *Saltwater Spirituals and Deeper Blues*, published in 1983. His reading here is being sponsored by the college's Center for the Study of Canada, and it is free and open to all.

European Expert Darras to Begin DVP Appointment Monday

Jacques Darras, author, historian, poet and translator and university professor in his native France, will begin a five-day term as Distinguished Visiting Professor here on Monday (Nov. 9).

Darras, who is dean and professor of English and American literature at the University of Picardy and professor at the University of Paris, will give two major lectures during his visit. He will discuss "The Future of Europe: Promise or Disaster?" at 7 p.m. on Tuesday (Nov. 10) in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge, and at 4 p.m. on Thursday (Nov. 12) he will talk on "French Critical Thought: Some Trends" in the commons room in Champlain Valley Hall.

Both lectures are open to all.

A poet of distinction whose renowned works include *La Maye*, a long meditative poem on rivers and time, Darras delivered the highly regarded BBC

Reith Lectures in 1989, on the anniversary of the French Revolution. The lectures, which meditated on the future of Europe, were published the following year as *Beyond the Tunnel of History*,

The book is acclaimed internationally as "a major contribution to current debates about what the nature of Europe is to be." It has been hailed also as a work "of breathtaking historical and cultural vistas whose message could not be more timely," and as one that draws on the construction of the English Channel Tunnel as a metaphor for the contemporary developments and aspirations of Europe.

Darras was the first Continental European to deliver the Reith Lectures, and he joined leading figures in public affairs, the sciences, humanities and other fields, including Nobel prize winners, in doing so. He is editor of the

literary review, *in'hui*, and his writings include a study of Joseph Conrad and translations into French of Walt Whitman (*Leaves of Grass*), Ezra Pound (*The Cantos*), William Carlos Williams (*Against the American Grain*), among other authors and works.

Darras has lectured widely on history and literature in Europe. Besides his public talks, he will bring his expertise as an effective and knowledgeable speaker to several classes and informal meetings with students and faculty during his stay on campus.

Soccer Playoffs, Hockey in Weekend Sports Spotlight

Coming up: a major weekend in Cardinal sports.

The men's undefeated soccer team (16-0-3), seeded second in the NCAA Division III east regional tournament, begins its quest for national honors Saturday in Geneva in a matchup with third-seeded SUNY rival Cortland. If successful, they will play for the regional championship against top-seed Hobart, host for the tournament, or Rochester Tech. The Cardinals enter the playoffs without standout goaltender Chris Balducci, who was injured in last Saturday's season-ending 1-0 victory over Clarkson (marking Balducci's 15th shutout of the campaign).

Plattsburgh's ice hockey team begins defense of its NCAA Division III national championship as host to the annual Pepsi Cardinal Classic tournament. Concordia (Minn.) meets Salem State in the tourney opener at Stafford Arena at 4 p.m. on Friday, with the Cards facing off against New England College at 8 p.m. The tourney's consolation and championship games are scheduled for 4 and 8 p.m. on Saturday.

The women's soccer team lost a 1-0 heartbreaker at St. Lawrence on Wednesday in the quarterfinal round of the New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association tournament. The Cardinal women finished the season with an 11-6-1 record.

'92 Parents' Fund Campaign Underway; Push on to Encourage Matching Gifts

The 1992 Parents' Fund Campaign, co-chaired by Michael and Gail Veitch of Saratoga Springs, is underway and, as of Friday, October 30, had taken in \$11,709.

The campaign kicked off in early October when a letter written by the Veitches, both of whom graduated from SUNY Plattsburgh, was mailed to parents of all undergraduates. They wrote, "We have



1992 Parents' Fund co-chairpersons
Michael ('70) and Gail ('71) Veitch.

been pleased beyond expectations with the experiences of our (two sons) at SUNY Plattsburgh." The letter went on to mention several of the projects which receive support from the Parents' Fund, including the Claude J. Clarke Learning Center, the renovation and refurbishing of several seminar rooms and commons on campus, and the student research fund, which provides assistance to students who are invited by

faculty members to participate in research projects.

During the last two weeks of September, student volunteer workers telephoned more than 4,500 parents. More than 962 made pledges ranging from \$5 to \$500, and totalling \$26,273. Another 491 said they would support the campaign, but were not sure how large their gift would be.

An area of special concentration this year is matching gifts. Many large businesses and corporations will match employees' charitable gifts, some on a 2-to-1 or 3-to-1 basis. All pledging parents were asked if they worked for a matching gift company and reminders were sent out with the pledge cards.

As with all campaigns conducted by the Plattsburgh College Foundation, pledges are due by December 31, 1992.

Team of Four Peer Tutors Take Part in National Conference

Four peer writing tutors — all seniors and all English majors — from the college's Claude J. Clark Learn-

writing. Fifty institutions were represented at the conference, which drew more than 400 participants from as far away as Colorado and Florida.

Gemma Orzech of Plattsburgh and Adam Stone of Newburgh presented (with Writing Specialist Mary Dossin) a panel titled "Professionals-in-Training." They demonstrated how the thorough training that Plattsburgh's writing tutors receive, and the continual updating of their on-the-job skills, develop important professional capabilities



SUNY Plattsburgh's representatives at the recent national conference on peer tutoring included (standing, l-r) Mary Dossin, Gemma Orzech and Alicia Jermano and (seated, l-r) Lorraine Nardone and Adam Stone.

ing Center gave presentations at the Ninth Annual National Conference on Peer Tutoring in Writing held recently at Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

"All About Talk" was the theme of the conference, which offered more than 40 concurrent workshops, panels and presentations on a wide variety of topics related to tutoring in

and prepare them for the challenges of work or graduate school.

Orzech and Stone also moderated a session of the conference on gender issues in tutoring. According to Dossin, very few moderators at the conference were peer tutors.

Alicia Jermano, of Tupper Lake, and Lorraine Nardone, of Poughquag, talked about "Functions of Talk in the

Writing Tutorial." They explained the specific goals that tutors have in mind when they talk with writers and gave some techniques for accomplishing those goals.

Peer writing tutors from Plattsburgh have given presentations at this national conference for the past three years.

GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES

Distinguished Visiting Professor Program Presents
Professor Jacques Darras
Speaking on
"The Future of Europe:
Promise or Disaster"
7 p.m. Tuesday • Nov. 10
Angell Center Cardinal Lounge
and
"French Critical Thought:
Some Trends"
4 p.m. Thursday Nov. 12
CVH Commons

Canadian Poet Elliott Clarke
Reads from His Works
4:15 p.m. Wednesday • Nov. 11
Angell Center Cardinal Lounge

Mobility Keys Science Education Project's Success to Date (Continued from page 1)

ers, encouraging them to look into establishing similar programs in their own schools in cooperation with colleges in their areas or perhaps with the help of bright high school students."

Baum said that the mobile lab, self-contained in a specially outfitted minivan, has been the key to the outreach effort's success and its widespread acceptance in the region's schools.

At the present time, SUNY Plattsburgh students — mostly elementary and special education majors but also some who are majoring in communication, chemistry and other fields — visit schools in the Clinton-Essex BOCES twice each week. About 15 are involved in the project this semester, but increasing enrollment will put the van on the road three days per week next semester.

Purchase of the van itself, Baum noted, became possible with a \$24,000 special state legislative appropriation secured through the efforts of Sen. Ronald B. Stafford of Plattsburgh. Besides paying for the vehicle, funds from the appropriation cover expendable and non-expendable supplies, and they allowed for the purchase of a miniature video camera that fits on the eyepiece of any type of microscope, plus accessories.

The camera enables the college students to project items being examined — from bees and bugs to feathers, pennies and other common things — in full color on any number of television sets in the elementary schools they visit.

The accessories include a television monitor and an electronic pointer that moves around the screen as student

demonstration leaders discuss the item being studied. They also include a video printer capable of turning out black-and-white prints within four seconds at a cost of less than a penny per print.

Dr. Peter Conrad, associate professor of biology, who has been training students how to use the microscope-mounted camera and trappings, said youngsters are fascinated by the demonstration method. "It's hard to tear them away from it," he said.

Baum pointed out that evaluation is an important component of the program, and it includes feedback from classroom teachers, critiques by the elementary pupils, and self-assessment by participating students. "The responses are overwhelmingly enthusiastic, indicating we are achieving the objectives of the program."

this week on campus

THURSDAY, November 5 — THURSDAY, November 12

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, November 5

11am — NYS Comptroller Information Session sponsored by the Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Center Conference Room.

12pm — Order of Omega general meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "How Do I Value Thee? Let Me Count The Ways: Comparable Worth and Equitable Wages for Womens' Work" by Lynda Adams, Sociology Dept., sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Brown Bag Performance sponsored by the Music Department. Angell Center Blue Room.

4pm — Workshop for Public School Teachers on L.A., sponsored by the Latin American Studies Office. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International meets. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

Friday, November 6

8:30am — Department of Defense Aptitude Battery and Counseling sponsored by College Auxiliary Services and the Counseling Department. Registration is through Pat Opar, SUNY Albany. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12pm — P.U.S.H. America (People Understanding Severly Handicapped). 24 hour sit-in to raise awareness and understanding for the handicapped. Angell Center Amite Plaza, Gazebo.

4pm — Men's Ice Hockey: Pepsi Cardinal Classic — 1st round. Tickets: \$2 SA members, \$3 students under 18 and \$5 general public. Stafford Ice Arena, Field house.

4pm — AKEBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "THE TRIAL OF BILLY JACK" (1974, color, 175 min.) sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations to go to a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm — Fashion Show sponsored by Sigma Pi Theta. Angell Center Ballrooms,

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "WHITE MEN CAN'T JUMP", sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

9pm — Phantasmagoria glow-in-the-dark party, sponsored by the Phantasmagoria interest group with support from Campus Life. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Saturday, November 7

4pm — Men's Ice Hockey: Pepsi Cardinal Classic. Tickets: \$2 SA members, \$3 students under 18 and \$5 general public, on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

Sunday, November 8

6:45 and 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "A LEAGUE OF THEIR OWN" sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Monday, November 9

12pm — Multicultural Awareness Week presentation sponsored by Campus Life and student organizations. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:30pm — CSEA meeting open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

7pm — Amnesty International, a letter writing organization in support of the human rights of prisoners world wide, weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Hyatt Regency Hilton Head Island Hospitality Intern Program Information Session, sponsored by the Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Center Conference Room.

7:30pm — Campus Poets Series presents Kim Berg, sponsored by the Foreign Language and Literature Department and the Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Human Services Association club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #6.

7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

8pm — Visiting Poet and Writers Series presents Greg Boyd, editor of Asylum Magazine, who will read from his work. Sponsored by the Department of English with assistance from CAS. CV Hall Commons.

8pm — "Extreme Skiing" sponsored by the Activities Coordination Board. Tickets: \$1 on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

8pm — Documentary Film on Malcolm X, sponsored by Multicultural Awareness Week Committee. Angell Center Blue Room.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, November 10

11am — 1992 Nurse's Recruitment Fair sponsored by the Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Center Blue Room.

12pm — Multicultural Awareness Week presentation sponsored by Campus Life and student organizations. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15 pm — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4pm — Accounting and Finance Association meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

6:30pm — LGBA potluck/Thanksgiving supper. Everyone brings a dish and a donation. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

6:30pm — Student Night sponsored by the Institute of Management Accountants. Dinner tickets: \$8 students, \$15 faculty, on sale at the Centennial Room, day of event. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — International Business Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

7pm — Distinguished Visiting Professor Program presents Jacques Darras, University of Paris speaking on "Europe: Promise or Disaster?" Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club weekly meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Circle K International, an organization dedicated to community service, weekly meeting, sponsored by Kiwanis International. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

8pm — The Presidents' Speakers Series presents Jonathan Kozol speaking on "Savage Inequalities". Sponsored by College Auxiliary Services, Office of the President and the Student Association. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Wednesday, November 11

3pm — Dining Advisory Committee meeting. New members always welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

4:15pm — Accounting Finance Association general meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15pm — George Elliott Clarkewill read from his recent works of poetry and fiction. He is a 7th generation black Canadian from Nova Scotia. Sponsored by Canadian Studies. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7:30pm — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — College Mainstage Production: Shakespeare's "Much Ado About Nothing." Sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

Thursday, November 12

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "The Economic Man" by Elaine McCrate, University of Vermont, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

3pm — New Faculty Orientation sponsored by Academic Affairs. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:30pm — The Marketing Club Retailing Series guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

5pm — Multicultural Dinner sponsored by the Multicultural Awareness Week Committee. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Sigma Delta Tau Fashion Show. Open to members only, no charge. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Club International meets. Angell Center meeting room 8.

8pm — The Activities Coordination Board presents George Carlin Live in Concert, with Dennis Blair opening. Tickets: \$5 SA members, \$12 general public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk

8pm — Student Recital sponsored by the Music Department. Angell Center Ballrooms.

8pm — College Mainstage Production "Much Ado About Nothing" (see 8 pm Wed., Nov. 11 for details).

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

NOTES

Applications for 1993-94 resident assistant positions will be available effective October 15 at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of Jan. '93 and other qualifications. The application deadline is December 4th.

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a **Bus to Montreal** on Saturday, November 14, from 9 am - 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip on sale at the Angell College Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell College Center. For more information call 564-3824.

Annual Fall Arts and Crafts Fair sponsored by Campus Life is Saturday and Sunday, November 14-15. Over 150 vendors from New York and Vermont. Admission is \$1 at the door, SA members and children under 13 are free. Field house Gymnasium.

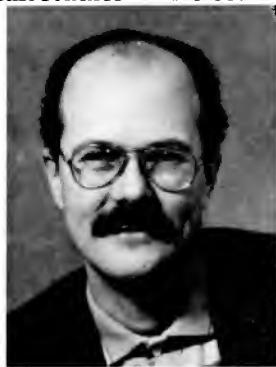
El Club Hispanoamericano, a community-based organization, invites all Hispanic and Latino students, faculty and staff who would enjoy practicing their Spanish to join us for our November meeting to be held on Wednesday, the 11th, at 7 p.m. in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Culver Recruited to Serve as Peruvian Election Observer

Dr. William Culver, professor of political science and coordinator of the college's Latin American studies program, is enroute to strife-torn Peru to serve as an election observer as that nation elects a new constituent assembly.

Culver left Plattsburgh Friday for Washington, D.C., where he was to join 15 fellow Americans, including three others representing SUNY, who will be part of a 70-member delegation from

North and South America sent to Peru to guarantee the fairness of the Nov. 22 election.



Professor Culver

fully uneventful."

The constituent assembly to be elected by the citizens of Peru will be responsible for drafting a new constitution for that country. Asked about his role in the mission to a trouble spot in the Western Hemisphere, Culver quipped that he expects the experience "will be interesting but hope-

Besides Culver, the SUNY group includes faculty from Dutchess and Monroe community colleges and a graduate student at SUNY Binghamton who is a Lima, Peru native. The four were recruited for the mission by the Office of International Programs at University Central Administration in Albany, which cooperated at the behest of the Organization of American States' Unit for the Promotion of Democracy.

A member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since 1971, Culver teaches courses on Latin American politics, politics of economic development,

(Continued on next page)

WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • NOV. 12, 1992

AIDS Memorial Quilt Display Begins Saturday in Angell Center

A portion of the NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt will go on display at the college on Saturday (Nov. 14) for four days in the Angell College Center Ballroom. SUNY Plattsburgh is among 200 sites chosen nationwide to display the Quilt during 1992.

The display at the college will feature 248 panels — each measuring three-by-six feet and each remembering the life of someone who has died of AIDS — from the Quilt that, over a seven-year period since its conception, has grown to 22,000-panels weighing 25 tons. The panels have been sewn together in 12-foot by 12-foot sections — by friends, family members and loved ones of AIDS victims — as a "powerful reminder of the AIDS epidemic."

The materials used in constructing the panels range from afghans, Barbie dolls, flags, human hair and mink to records, stuffed animals, tennis shoes and wedding rings. For display pur-

poses in the Angell Center Ballrooms, the panels will be laid out on the floor with a six-foot walkway separating them to allow for full viewing.

Admission to the Quilt display is free, but donations will be accepted at the door and Quilt-related merchandise will be available for purchase. Proceeds will benefit the

NAMES Project Foundation, which has raised more than \$1 million for direct services for people with AIDS.

The Quilt is being brought to campus with support from College Auxiliary Services, the Student Association and varied student groups, the Campus Life and president's offices,

(Continued on next page)

About 400 Expected for Monday's HIV/Aids Parley

An estimated 400 educators and human services and health care professionals from as far away as Albany are expected to attend the fourth annual Conference on HIV/AIDS to be held Monday (Nov. 16) in the Angell College Center Blue Room.

"Human Issues, Social Responses: The Currents of Change" is the theme of the conference, which begins with registration at 8 a.m. on Monday and continues into late afternoon and which coincides with the display on campus of the NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt (see story, above).

The conference will begin at 9 a.m. with a presentation titled "AIDS: The Second Decade" by Victoria Sharp, M.D. of St. Clare's Hospital and Health Center in New York City. Sharp, whose professional activities include involvement with the Governor's Five Year Plan on AIDS and Criminal Justice, will examine the epidemiology of the disease, management of HIV-infected persons and progress towards a cure for AIDS. A 10:30 a.m. panel discussion will follow in which three individuals who

(Continued on next page)

Diversity Highlights Visual Arts Exhibition by 10 Art Faculty

A large body of diversified works will be featured in the news "Visual Arts Faculty Exhibition" that opens Friday (Nov. 13) in the Myers Fine Arts Gallery.

The Exhibition will feature a selection of works by art faculty Robin Brown, Bill Crosby, Mark Davison,

Culver Enroute to Chile

(Continued from page 1)

state and local politics and environmental politics. He has visited Chile and Argentina on five occasions during the past year in connection with the University-wide overseas exchange program in those countries administered through the Latin American studies program at Plattsburgh.

At the present time, 41 students from SUNY and from other colleges and universities throughout the U.S. are attending institutions in Argentina and Chile. In recent years Culver has conducted field research also in Mexico, Australia and Great Britain.

AIDS Quilt on Display

(Continued from page 1)

the College Foundation, residence halls and from Plattsburgh Mayor Clyde Rabideau. Mayor Rabideau has proclaimed Nov. 14-21 as "AIDS Awareness Week" in Plattsburgh.

A college AIDS Quilt Committee is seeking volunteers to help with the display. Persons interested in donating their time, who wish to make a gift to the project or donate a quilt panel in memory of a loved one are urged to contact Amy Goi, Mary Murphy or Rita Herkalo in the Student Association office (ext. 3200).

Conference Session to Feature Activist Rzepkowski

are HIV positive will discuss their experiences.

A session titled "Adolescents and HIV/AIDS: Special Issues for Adults" led by Leslie Cook, coordinator for the Northern New York Regional AIDS Training Center, is scheduled for 1:30 p.m. At 2:15 p.m., a panel of human services professionals will

Diane Fine, Bill Klock, Kathryn Lanier, Don Osborn, Rick Mikkelsen, Rick Salzman and Roger Williams.

Osborn will exhibit for the first time a series of "painterly" drawings full of expression, movement and color as well as two new steel sculptures which carry on his theme of "romanticism within the modern consciousness." Fine's work in printmaking presents images which refer to "solitude, redemption and the adventure of planting seeds without truly knowing what will grow."

Mikkelsen's work encompasses pen and ink and graphite drawings of nature and portraits, including several self-portraits and a new still life called "Communion." Salzman approaches design "as a linear composite that encourages the assimilation of information. "His work is influenced by both post modernism and the advancement of computer technology.

Photography is represented by three members of the faculty. Williams continues his series in color panoramic landscapes which include the Atlantic Ocean, the North American landscape of Canada and the Blue Ridge Mountains, and continued documentation of several drive-in theaters. Brown returns to her "own backyard" — the Adirondack/North Country landscape — with new material and a new approach. She began her early work by photographing the area, but the process was interrupted by travel and the demands of darkroom and professional duties.

Crosby presents a mixture of photography and painting. The focus of his landscape paintings is the natural

landscape, inspired by the Adirondacks and the Lake Champlain region and the North Atlantic coast, and his series called "The Diamond Series" present images inspired by baseball, the playing field, old equipment and uniforms.

The majority of Mark Davison's works, deal with 'plein air' painting. Like nature, their "unfinished appearance," Davison says, captures the "transient effects of color and light." Working with clay, both Klock and Lanier represent the versatility of the medium. Klock's major focus is the "vessel" a container which serves both a utilitarian function and a meditative and spiritual purpose. Lanier's work represent a series of self portraits, sculpted female torsos, carved and incised with decorative patterns. Each has its own symbolic interpretation.

Edward Brohel, museum director, said: "The art faculty at SUNY Plattsburgh is unique in its high level of artistic accomplishment and application. In each medium in this exhibition, the prevailing professional standards of the day are touched. Primary creativity, not secondary interpretive creativity, is the mission of these professionals. This contribution, new to the academy, is a major development of the last fifty years."

Holiday Delays Weekly

This week's Weekly is a day late due to Wednesday's observance of Veterans' Day. Next week's issue will also be published on Thursday. Thereafter, three issues (Dec. 2, 9 & 16) will be published this semester.

(Continued from page 1)

Conference sponsors, besides the college, include ACT-UP, the AIDS Council of Northeastern New York, CVPH, the Clinton County Health Department, Northern Adirondack Planned Parenthood, the Nelson A. Rockefeller College of Public Affairs and Policy and the New York State Social Security Administration.

Hotel-Restaurant Students Show Culinary Skills in New York City

Several SUNY Plattsburgh hotel and restaurant management students attended the 77th annual Hotel-Motel-Restaurant Show held over the weekend and early this week at the Jacob Javits Conference Center in New

York City—edible foods prepared in campus kitchens, following weeks of planning, and transported to New York to be arranged for judging by some of America's leading culinary experts. The event, he said, was to feature

"gorgeous work" in open competition involving creations by chefs from reknowned restaurants as well as by students from colleges and universities in all parts of the U.S., and it was expected to draw upwards of 60,000 visitors and spectators.

The Plattsburgh students who attended the show are enrolled in a combination of courses, but the four whose work was entered in



(L-R) Assistant Professor Michael Oliver with hotel and restaurant management students Dave Teig, Dave Pellon and Kevin Gregg in food lab where they and other students, under Oliver's direction, created breads and cakes to enter in culinary competition held over the past few days at the 77th annual Hotel-Motel-Restaurant Show in New York City. Word was received prior to press time that Pellon's specialty rye bread cart (center foreground) received a coveted "honorable mention" award at the show.

York City, and four entered competition in culinary display.

According to Assistant Professor Michael Oliver, who accompanied the students to the show, the Plattsburgh display included fancy breads, petit fours and cakes, including a wedding

competition all have advanced culinary experience. They are juniors Kevin Flaherty of Rockaway Beach and Kevin Gregg of Lake Placid, and seniors David Pellon of White Plains and Marshall Storey of Shandaken.

Besides the competition, Oliver

Theatre Production Features Shakespeare Comedy

The SUNY Plattsburgh Theatre Department will perform William Shakespeare's "Much Ado About Nothing" directed by Dr. Ruth Kline. Performances will be in Hartman Theatre at 8 p.m., November 11-14 and November 19-21.

Tickets, priced at \$1 for students, \$4 for faculty and staff and \$5 for general admission, are on sale now at the Angell Center information desk. They will be available also at the door on nights of performances.

"Much Ado About Nothing" (1600), reviewers claim, "is just what the title claims: a pretty, witty piece, built on

the intrigues of lovers, matchmakers, and villains. Lightly as a feather, the comedy floats to a happy conclusion after a great deal of inconsequential fuss.

"Much Ado" is at home in any post-war period in which the world is ready to kick up its heels and dance to love's piper." Post World War I—the Jazz Age—is the setting of the production scheduled for Hartman. Scott Joplin's ragtime tunes "will set the beat for the lovers and their ladies as they fox-trot and two step their way to the altar."

said, the New York City show featured a career fair for students and an "educators' booth" where faculty could recruit prospective students. Also, he added, Plattsburgh was to be inducted as a chapter in Eta Sigma Delta, the hotel and restaurant management honor society, through the Council for Hotel and Restaurant Institutions Educators.

Elections Expert to Visit Under DVP Program

Dr. Milton C. Cummings Jr., professor of political science at The Johns Hopkins University who is recognized nationally as a leading expert on American elections, will visit SUNY Plattsburgh next Thursday and Friday (Nov. 19 and 20) as a Distinguished Visiting Professor (DVP).

Cummings will deliver a public lecture titled "The 1992 Elections: An Analysis of the Results" at 7 p.m. on Thursday in the Angell College Center Ballroom. His talk will examine the voting patterns and implications of the recent presidential and congressional elections.

Cummings is the author or editor of numerous books and articles on United States government and politics. His books include *Congressmen and the Electorate* (1966), *The National Election of 1964* (1966), *The Patron State: Government and the Arts in Europe, North America, and Japan* (1987), and *Democracy Under Pressure* (6th ed., 1989). The last is used as a textbook on the Plattsburgh campus.

The recipient of a Ph.D. from Harvard University, Cummings has served as a Rhodes Scholar, a Guggenheim Fellow, and a staff member at the Brookings Institution.

Cummings' visit is sponsored by the college's DVP and its Department of Political Science. It is part of an academic-year lecture series on "Presidential Elections Through the Years." For more information, contact Dr. Harvey Schantz, Political Science Department (ext. 5826).

SPOTLIGHT

Dr. James Csipak, assistant professor of marketing, gave a presentation titled "The Impact of Channels of Distribution and Consumer's Involvement on Perceived Service Quality: An Empirical Analysis" at the ACTA-Quebec conference held recently in St. Adele, Que. ACTA-Quebec is an association of more than 600 travel agent organizations in Quebec, and Dr. Csipak's talk dealt with the measurement of perceived service quality and level of involvement when purchasing an airline ticket for the purpose of a vacation. More than 200 attended his presentation ... Dr. Padi Gulati, associate professor, Center for Human Resources, presented a paper at the annual meeting of the New York State Social Work Educators Association held recently in Albany. The paper was titled "The Baccalaureate Social Worker and the Public Sector" ... Dr. Sophie Jeffries, associate professor of education and French, was recently awarded the Papalia Award for Outstanding Pro-

fessional Article by the New York State Association of Foreign Language Teachers. The article "Articulation in New York State: Toward A Model for a National Language Curriculum," appeared in the fall 1991 ADFL Bulletin of the Modern Language Association ... Two associate professors in the Communication Department presented papers recently at the annual meeting of the Speech Communication Association, held in Chicago. Dr. Jin K. Kim gave a paper titled "Western Susceptibility to Communist Propaganda During the Korean War: Political Factors." Dr. J. Justin Gustainis presented a paper titled "Winning Civilian Hearts and Minds: Propaganda in the Vietnam War" ... At EDUCOM '92, held recently in Baltimore, Cerise Oberman, director of libraries, and Raney Ellis, director of Computing Services, and a colleague at SUNY Cobleskill co-presented a session titled "Advances in Network-based Library Automation: A Model from

SUNY." The session described implementation of the Library Automation Implementation Project (designed to automate over 60 percent of the libraries in State University of New York colleges and community colleges), including collaboration between libraries and computer centers, a statewide network to support implementation of the model, and the development of new business relationships among SUNY units ... Dr. Gordon Pollard, professor of anthropology, presented a paper titled "The Benefits and Limitations of Embossed Bottles, the View from Plattsburgh, N.Y." at the annual meeting of the Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology held recently in Glens Falls ... Dr. Thomas Wolosz, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, presented a paper titled "A Middle Devonian (Edgecliff Member, Onondaga Formation) Temperate Water Limestone — Paleontological and Isotopic Evidence" at the recent national meeting of the Geological Association of America held in Cincinnati.

Bequest from Crosby, '45 Grad, Totals \$48M

The Plattsburgh College Foundation has received a bequest from a member of the Class of 1945 totaling \$48,109.79. Barbara Crosby, a retired teacher from Hempstead who received her degree in education, passed away last spring after a lengthy illness. She named the Foundation as beneficiary of two small insurance policies and also designated a portion of her estate to the college.

Donald Garrant, executive director of the Plattsburgh College Foundation, said, "This is a wonderful example of outstanding support by a loyal alumna. Ms. Crosby had been very generous toward the college through the Annual Alumni Fund for many years. Through thoughtful planning, she has ensured that the college and its students will continue to benefit from her generosity long after her death."

CURRENT POSITION VACANCIES

Faculty

Biology - Asst. Prof. - Fall 93 - open.

Business & Economics - P/T Vita Bank - Deadline - open.

Center for Lifelong Learning - P/T Adjunct Faculty - Extension sites Spring & Summer 93 - Deadline - open.

Feinberg Library - Reference Librarian - Spring 1993 - Deadline - open.

Foreign Language - Asst. Prof. (Spanish) - (4 positions) - Fall 93 - Deadline - 11/20/92.

Nursing - Department Chair - July 1, 1993 - Deadline - open; Lecturer P/T (2 positions) - Spring 93 - Deadline - open.

Philosophy - Asst. Prof. - Spring Semester 93 - Deadline 11/30/92.

Sociology - Asst. Prof. - Fall 93 - Deadline - 1/20/93.

Teacher Education - Asst. Prof. (4 positions) - Spring 93 - Deadline - open - (Educational Foundations (2) ; Secondary Foundations (1) ; Reading (1)

Civil service

Cleaner - Full-Time, December 1992 - Deadline - November 21.

Maintenance Assistant (Painter) - Temporary - From December 21, 1992 to January 15, 1993 - Deadline - November 13, 1992.

Painter - Temporary - From December 21, 1992, to January 15, 1993 - Deadline November 13, 1992.

Soccer Cardinals Bow in NCAA East Finals; Icers Stumble

Plattsburgh's injury-riddled men's soccer team dropped from the ranks of the unbeaten over the weekend, splitting a pair of contests in the NCAA Division III East Regional championship tournament at Geneva and ending the best season ever for a Cardinal team in the sport. The Cardinals defeated conference rival Cortland State on Saturday, 2-1 after double-overtime in a game decided by shootout, but lost to R.I.T. by the same margin in two overtimes in the title game on Sunday.



SUNYAC Coach of the Year in men's soccer Chris Waterbury.

The Cards finished 16-1-4 on the season, capturing the college's first SUNYAC championship in soccer. Meanwhile, individual honors for Coach Chris Waterbury and members of the team have begun to trickle in. Over the weekend, Waterbury was named the men's Soccer Coach of the Year in the SUNY conference, an honor he received also in 1990. Marc Whitman (Gloversville), Brian Tracey (Voorheesville) and Chris Balducci (Valley Stream) were named to the

first All-SUNYAC team for 1992, and Paul Corbett (Oswego) and Greg Novitsky (Vestal) were all-conference honorable mention selections. Whitman, a senior, was selected also to receive SUNYAC's A. Huntley Parker award in recognition of his outstanding athletic ability.

The Cardinal hockey team, host to the annual Pepsi Cardinal Classic tournament at Stafford Arena on Friday and Saturday, opened defense of its 1992 NCAA Division III national championship on a disappointing note. The Cards earned a shot at the tourney title with a 7-4 victory over New England College on Friday, but came up short in the championship tilt, losing to Salem State, 4-1 on Saturday.



Former members of SUNY Plattsburgh's 1991-92 NCAA Division III national championship hockey team returned to campus over the weekend to join their former coaches and teammates returning to this year's team as recipients of rings signifying their achievement. Participating in a ring-presentation ceremony prior to the start of Friday's opening round of the Pepsi Cardinal Classic tournament at Stafford Arena were (l-r) Jim Duran, captain of the '91-92 Cardinals; goaltender Les Sirota, a member of the current team who is recovering from off-season surgery; Assistant Coach Kevin Houle; Head Coach Bob Emery; college President Charles O. Warren; assistant Director of Athletics Phoebe Sturm; Dr. Eldridge Roark Jr., vice president for academic affairs; Artcarved Ring Co. representative Michael Shaw; and former Cardinal players Steve Ashe and Matt Furtado.

Renaissance Band 'Calliope' to Perform, Present a Workshop on Tuesday

Music from the time of Christopher Columbus will be performed in concert by the ensemble "Calliope; A Renaissance Band," on Tuesday (Nov. 17) at 8 p.m. in SUNY Plattsburgh's Hartman Theatre.

Calliope is a four-member ensemble that performs on recorders, viols, sackbuts, crumhorns, and a variety of other instruments from the Renaissance period. The group has been praised for its "imaginative and sty-

listically sensitive performances," "delightful examples of solo virtuosity," and for being "the freshest breeze on the Renaissance band scene."

Winner of the 1975 Naumburg Chamber Music Award, Calliope has toured North America and has appeared at Alice Tully Hall, the Library of Congress, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and on the public radio programs "Saint Paul Sunday Morning" and "Live from WNCN."

Tickets are available now at the Angell Center information desk. They will be available also at the door on the night of performance. Prices are \$1 for S.A. members, \$4 for college faculty and staff and \$7 for general admission.

A workshop has also been scheduled for 4 p.m. on Tuesday in Hartman Theatre where Calliope will demonstrate Renaissance instruments. The workshop is free and open to all.

SUNY Senate Cites 'Adopt-a-Block' Effort



Edward Englebride (c), assistant director of campus life for special programs, accepts a plaque and congratulations from Dr. James Chen (l), president of the University Faculty Senate of the State University of New York and Dr. Joseph C. Burke, SUNY Provost and former SUNY Plattsburgh president. The presentation was made on the Geneseo campus following a recent meeting of the University Faculty Senate where Englebride served on a panel assembled to discuss programs that "enhance the spirit of campus community." Englebride described Plattsburgh's "Adopt-a-Block" effort — an initiative whereby student organizations at the college sign formal contracts with the city in which they agree to take care of a specific neighborhood area. The Senate had sought examples of programs on the community relations theme University-wide, and Plattsburgh's was among eight selected for presentation to the Senate from among 93 submitted. The University Faculty Senate is publishing all 93 project descriptions, according to Chen, "as an attempt to bring them to the attention of the entire SUNY family."

College's NBS/AERho Chapter Takes 5 Awards; Ensel Named Regional 'Advisor of the Year'

The SUNY Plattsburgh Alpha Epsilon Rho chapter of the National Broadcasting Society garnered five awards during the Society's 1992 East/Northeast Regional Convention, hosted recently by the college.

The Plattsburgh chapter as a whole received recognition as the northeast region chapter of the year. Peter Ensel, assistant professor of communication, was named the region's "advisor of the year."

The remaining awards were presented to Plattsburgh students, all senior communication majors. Matthew Fusari of Wappingers Falls won the best drama category for his audio

project titled "As the Ulcer Inflames." Christopher Impomeni of West Nyack was honored for producing the best music variety program of the year for his television comedy, "The Best of the Big Show."

Bruce McDonald of Champlain, vice president of the SUNY Plattsburgh NBS/AERho chapter and convention organizer, was named northeast region "member of the year." The society's northeast region is comprised of colleges and universities in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts and other New England states.

Publications Guidelines and Style Guide Ready for Campus Release

SUNY Plattsburgh's Office of College Relations and Development has published "Guidelines for Publications Production and Style Guide" that will be distributed campus-wide in the next few days.

The publication was developed to achieve three purposes. They are: to acquaint members of the college community with publications production procedures and guidelines, to inform them of services available to produce printed pieces that meet the college's standards for editorial and design consistency, and to present guidelines pertaining to writing style and usage.

"Guidelines" focuses on publications production services, including planning and estimating costs; writing and editing; copy preparation and typesetting; proofreading; design, photographic and printing services; and state printing regulations. A separate section deals with style and usage matters — items encountered most often by editorial staff responsible for the college's major publications.

Style guide topics range from capitalization and spelling preferences to those relating to gender and race and the use of titles pertaining to persons and publications. A limited number of extra copies of the publication are available in the Office of College Relations and Development."



Distinguished Visiting
Professor Program
Presents
Jacques Darras
University of Paris
Speaking on
"French Critical Thought:
Some Trends"
Thursday, Nov 12 • 4 p.m.
CVH Commons

this week on campus

THURSDAY, November 12 — THURSDAY, November 19

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, November 12

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "The Economic Man" by Elaine McCrate, University of Vermont, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

3pm — New Faculty Orientation sponsored by Academic Affairs. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — Distinguished Visiting Professor Program present Jacques Darras, University of Paris, speaking on "French Critical Thought: Some Trends." Champlain Valley Hall Commons.

4:30pm — The Marketing Club Retailing Series guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

5pm — Multicultural Dinner sponsored by the Multicultural Awareness Week Committee. Tickets on sale at the door. Clinton Dining Hall.

7pm — Philosophy Colloquium featuring a special presentation by Dr. Arthur Newgarden, associate professor of philosophy, "A Reading and Discussion with Art Newgarden." CVH English Department Commons.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Sigma Delta Tau Fashion Show. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

8pm — The Activities Coordination Board presents "George Carlin Live," with Dennis Blair opening. Tickets: \$5 SA members, \$12 general public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk

8pm — College Mainstage Production: Shakespeare's "Much Ado About Nothing" sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

Friday, November 13

10 - 11:30 am — Admissions information about the Counseling Programs. Ward Hall 106.

4pm — AKEBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship meeting. CV Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "Rasputin, The Mad Monk" and "The Reptile," sponsored by the Newman Association. No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series: "The Butcher's Wife," sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

8pm — College Mainstage Production "Much Ado About Nothing" (see 8pm Thursday, November 8 for details)

Saturday, November 14

9am — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

10am — Annual Fall Arts and Crafts Fair sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Over 150 Artisans from New York and Vermont will be featured. Admission: SA Members and students 13 and under free, general public \$1. SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

11am - 8pm — NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Ballrooms.

1:30pm — Swimming - Cardinal Relays sponsored by PEARS. Memorial Hall.

7pm — Multicultural Workshop sponsored by AKEBA. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — College Mainstage Production "Much Ado About Nothing" (see 8pm Thursday, November 8 for details)

Sunday, November 15

11am - 8pm — NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Ballrooms.

2:30, 6:45 and 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Unlawful Entry" sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

3pm — College Chorale and Cardinal Singers sponsored by the Music Department and Music Council. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts Building.

Monday, November 16

8am - 4:30pm — Annual Conference on HIV/AIDS presents "Human Issues, Social Responses: The Currents of Change." sponsored by College Auxiliary Services. Tickets: \$5 SA members, \$15 faculty/staff, \$30 general public, registration is at C.A.S., Clinton Hall, 564-2035.

9am - 8pm — NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Ballrooms.

4pm — Human Services Association meeting. Ward Hall Lounge.

7pm — Amnesty International, a letter writing organization in support of the human rights of prisoners worldwide, weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.
7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.
8pm — Marketing Club Planning Meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.
10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, November 17

9am - 4pm — NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Ballrooms.
12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.
12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.
12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.
12:15 pm — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.
12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.
4pm — The Champlain Chamber Music Series presents a workshop featuring "Calliope" - A Renaissance Band. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.
4pm — Institute of Management Accounts bi-weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.
4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.
4:15pm — Faculty Senate meeting. Clinton Dining Hall.
4:15pm — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. Stephen Light, Sociology Department speaking on "Deviant Behavior: From Street Crime to Nazis to Nuclear War" sponsored by Faculty of Arts & Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.
4:15pm — NBS-AEHro induction ceremony, sponsored by the college's National Broadcasting Society chapter. Angell Center Centennial Room.
7pm — International Business Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.
7pm — Presentation on: "Feminism and Men's Lives" sponsored by the Men Confronting Sexism Club. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.
8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club weekly meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.
8pm — Circle K International, an organization dedicated to community service, weekly meeting, sponsored by Kiwanis International. Angell Center Amnesty Room.
8pm — The Champlain Chamber Music Series presents "Calliope" - A Renaissance Band. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$4 faculty/staff, \$7 general public, available at the Angell Center Desk or at the door.

Wednesday, November 18

2pm — Art Resources presents David Matlin speaking on: "Baude

THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.

Laire's Legacy: The Link Between Poets and Visual Artists in the Modern Era". Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — Asian Update sponsored by Asian Studies Committee. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7:30pm — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — Visiting Poet & Writers Series presents David Matlin, former curator of poetry & literature at the Institute for Art and Urban Resources in New York and author of China Beach, reading from his poetry sponsored by Arts Resources and the English Department with support from CAS.

8pm — Guest speaker on Ethiopian Jewry sponsored by Hillel. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Thursday, November 19

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "Free Love on Valcour Island" by Altina Waller, History Department, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:30pm — The Marketing Club Retailing Series guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7pm — Public Lecture by Distinguished Visiting Professor Milton Cummings, Professor Political Science, Johns Hopkins University speaking on: "1992 Election - Analysis of the Results" sponsored by the Political Science Department. Angell Center Ballrooms.

8pm — College Mainstage Production "Much Ado About Nothing" (see 8pm Thursday, November 8 for details)

8pm — Visual Artist Series slide/lecture: Joyce Rezendes, Painter sponsored by Arts Resources. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

NOTES

Applications for 1993-94 resident assistant positions are available at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of Jan. '93 and other qualifications. The application deadline is December 4th.

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal on Saturday, November 14, from 9 am - 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip on sale at the Angell College Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell College Center. For more information call Campus Life, 564-3824.

Annual Fall Arts and Crafts is Saturday and Sunday, November 14 and 15. Over 150 vendors from New York and Vermont. Admission is \$1 at the door, SA members and children under 13 are free. Field house Gymnasium.

WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • NOV. 18, 1992

11 Choose to Retire Under SUNY's Early Retirement Plan

Eleven members of the college community have elected to retire under the early retirement incentive plan proposed by SUNY, approved by the New York State Legislature last spring and later signed into law by Governor Cuomo.

The eleven, whose service to the college and SUNY will end no later than January 15, 1993, were among 75 on the Plattsburgh campus who are members of either the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) or the Optional Retirement Program (TIAA-CREF) and who met prescribed early retire-

ment criteria. They are Lawrence Arcarese, Lendall Haskell, William Klock, Roy Malpass, Anna Messer, Charles Mitchell, Harold Klein,

Arthur Newgarden, James Olmsted, Edward Worthen, and Donald Zoss. Each is profiled briefly in an accompanying article.

According to Robert Tabor, senior personnel associate, the incentive was offered originally on condition that a minimum of 500 faculty and staff SUNY-wide would choose to participate. That target was not met, Tabor said, but the savings that will accrue from 327 eligible SUNY employees who accepted the early retirement option—augmented by savings that

(Continued on page 4)

6 Ineligible Under SUNY Incentive Also Retire

Besides the 11 faculty and staff who elected SUNY's early retirement incentive, six other members of the college community who did not qualify for the incentive have retired since the end of academic 1991-92.

(Continued on page 4)

Retirees Collectively Amassed 288 Years of College Service

The ten teaching faculty and one member of the professional staff who have decided to retire under SUNY's early retirement initiative have amassed collectively 288 total years of service to the college.

Four have given 30 or more years to SUNY Plattsburgh and four others have been members of the college community for 25 years or longer.

"Many among those who will be ending their careers here literally dedicated their careers to SUNY Plattsburgh, guiding it through varied stages in its transition to its position today as a full-fledged, high-quality University college," remarked college President Charles O. Warren. "All have served with distinction, and all have earned the respect, admiration and lasting gratitude of many generations of students and their colleagues."

Lawrence Arcarese, associate professor of communication, will be leaving the college with 34 years of service to his credit. He joined the faculty here in 1958 as a member of the

education division, eventually moving into communication where he teaches courses in mass media, including several he has developed, especially in the area of television production.

Arcarese received the bachelor's degree from SUNY Brockport (1952) and the master of science from SUNY Plattsburgh (1965), and he holds several certificates in television production from the SONY Video Institute.

Lendall Haskell, associate professor of education, came to the college in 1960 following three years of teaching in the Ballston Spa Central School system. His specialization is art education, and he has lectured widely and presented papers and workshops in the discipline throughout his career at Plattsburgh.

Articles by Haskell have appeared in numerous professional journals, and he is the author of the book *Art in the Early Childhood Years* (1979), published by Charles Merrill Publications, Columbus, Ohio, and a contributor to the *Encyclopedia of Early Childhood*

Education (1990), published by Garland Publications Inc., of New York City. He received both the B.S. (1954) and M.S. (1961) from SUNY Buffalo.

Dr. Harold G. Klein, associate professor of biology, has been a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since 1962. He taught previously at the McKeesport campus of Pennsylvania State University and at Swarthmore.

Klein has taught general biology, vertebrate zoology, animal behavior, etiology of mammals and ecology of birds during his career here, and his research interest has been in interspecific ecological and behavioral relationships of vertebrates, primarily small animals. He received the bachelor's (1953), master's (1954) and doctorate (1958) from Cornell University.

William H. Klock, professor of art, joined the college in 1967 following several years as a teacher of fine arts in Huntington and South Huntington schools. Besides Plattsburgh, he

(Continued on page 2)

— Happy Thanksgiving! —

Retirees 'Dedicated Their Careers to Plattsburgh' (Continued from 1) —

has taught also as a visiting professor, artist in residence and faculty exchange scholar at Adelphi-Suffolk College, Chester College (England) and Hofstra University, respectively.

Accomplished in the pottery medium, Klock's work has been exhibited in more than 25 shows at colleges and universities and in public and private galleries throughout New York State and in Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Vermont and in England. He holds the B.S. (1958) from SUNY Oswego and the M.A. (1964) from New York University, and he has studied also at the Brooklyn Museum School of Fine Arts, Adelphi, and at the Art Students League.

Dr. Roy S. Malpass, professor of behavioral science, came to Plattsburgh in 1973 following six years as a member of the psychology faculty at the University of Illinois at Champaign. He has taught courses in cross-cultural psychology, human behavior, research methods and social psychology, among other areas, and he has written or co-authored (often with SUNY Plattsburgh undergraduates) numerous articles and scholarly papers published in journals and presented at professional meetings held throughout the U.S. and abroad.

Malpass has served as president of the Society for Cross-Cultural Research and as consulting editor and editor of the society's journal. He received the B.S. (1959) from Union College, the M.A. (1961) from The New School for Social Research and the Ph.D. (1968) from Syracuse University.

Dr. Anna L. Messer, professor in the Center for Human Resources, joined the college's faculty in 1963. She had taught previously at Purdue University, at Texas Tech University, at Amerikan Kiz Lisesi in Istanbul, Turkey and at Kansas State University.

Messer's areas of expertise include textiles and clothing, research meth-

ods, family law, evaluation, curriculum and women's studies. She holds the B.S. (1953) from Berea College, the M.S. (1956) from the University of Tennessee and the Ph.D. (1972) from Purdue.

Dr. Charles W. Mitchell, professor of education, is a two-term member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty. He joined the college originally in 1962, left seven years later to become a teacher and director of student teaching at West Virginia University, then returned to campus in 1972 where he has taught science education courses and courses in outdoor education, natural history, nature studies and ornithology.

Mitchell is well-known throughout the North Country and beyond for his expertise in ornithology, and he is the author of many articles and has delivered numerous presentations on birds, their breeding, nesting and migratory characteristics and bird watching. He received the B.S. (1953) and M.S. (1959) from SUNY Oneonta and the Ed.D. (1972) from West Virginia.

Dr. Arthur Newgarden, associate professor of philosophy, joined the college in 1964. He taught previously at SUNY Buffalo, where he received the bachelor's (1952), master's (1955) and Ph.D. (1963), and at Rochester Institute of Technology.

At Plattsburgh, Newgarden has taught nearly 20 separate courses, mostly in the philosophy discipline but also in the humanities. His scholarship and research interests have focused on "American Philosophies of Democracy" and "A General Approach to Aesthetic Experience."

Dr. James F. Olmsted, professor of geology, came to SUNY Plattsburgh in 1964 following a year of teaching at Western Michigan University. He teaches courses in introductory geology, mineralogy, petrology of igneous and metamorphic rocks, X-ray crystallography and geochemistry.

Olmsted is the author or co-author of numerous published works and papers dealing with the geology of the Adirondacks and areas in Wisconsin and Minnesota, and he has served as executive secretary of the New York State Geological Association, the largest publisher of field geology literature in the state. He received the B.S. (1956) from Syracuse University and the M.S. (1962) and Ph.D. (1966) from Michigan State University.

Dr. Edward H. Worthen, associate professor in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature, has been a member of the college's faculty since 1970. He taught previously at the University of Michigan, Williams College, Middlebury College and St. Michael's College.

Worthen's areas of scholarly expertise include Spanish American literature, Latin American civilization, U.S.-Mexico relations and Mexican history, and his articles have appeared in *World Affairs*, *Nebraska History*, *Journal of Church and State*, *Hispania*, *Mexican Life* and others. He holds the B.A. (1951), M.S. (1953) and Ph.D. (1965) from the University of Michigan.

Donald C. Zoss joined SUNY Plattsburgh in 1981 as director of the college's Speech and Hearing Center, a position he has held to the present time. Prior to Plattsburgh, he served SUNY Potsdam as an associate professor and director of that college's speech and hearing services unit, and he was also a visiting professor in speech pathology at St. Lawrence University.

Zoss has been involved in course development or revision in several areas, including voice and voice disorders, evaluation of communicative disorders and clinical practicums. He received the B.S. (1959) and M.S. (1963) in speech pathology from SUNY Geneseo, and he has completed post-graduate work at both SUNY Albany and SUNY Buffalo.

Showcase '93 Well Underway; Some Abstracts Due Nov. 30

Planning for Showcase '93, the fifth edition of an annual spring event designed to demonstrate the scholarly and creative pursuits and achievements of members of the college community, is well underway.

This year's Showcase will be held on Wednesday, April 7. However, the call is out already for abstract materials for fall semester projects, and they are due by Friday, Nov. 30 (abstracts for spring term projects will be due on Feb. 26, 1993). Abstracts may be submitted via any member of the Showcase Organizing Committee, whose names and departments are listed below.

According to Anna Nardelli, associate professor of education and committee chairperson, the organizing group is meeting its task with a great deal of enthusiasm. Its representation, she added, has been expanded

to where it is truly campus-wide.

A year ago, a record 172 presentations — 50 more than the previous year — made up the day-long program of performances, productions, lectures, experiments, symposia, workshops and exhibits. Increased participation will be emphasized again this coming April, Nardelli said, but so, too, will be greater attendance at Showcase events and activities.

The Showcase '93 committee consists of:

Francis Barber, Maintenance and Operations; Leith Bardon, Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports; Anna Battigelli, English; Bette Brohel, Center for Lifelong Learning; Thomas Caron, Center for Teacher Education; Lil Cassidy, Academic Affairs; Kate Chilton, CAS; Dennis Doyle, College Relations and Development; Malcolm Fairweather, Earth

and Environmental Science; Rita Herkalo, Student Association; Scott Johnson, Campus Life; Mark Kaiser, Accounting, Sociology, and Anthropology; and Ingrun Lafleur, Academic Affairs.

Also, Bill Laundry, Campus Life; Elaine Leavitt, Upward Bound; Rick Mikkelsen, Art; Marilyn Morton, Nursing; Faten Moussa, Business and Economics; Kevin Mundy, Library and Media Services; Mary Murphy, Omicron Delta Kappa/Campus Life; Anna Nardelli, Committee Chair/Teacher Education; Todd Orlando, Campus Life; Mary Roark, Center for Human Services; Jeanne Ryan, Psychology; Craig Sample, Foreign Language and Literature; Roger Sandwick, Chemistry; Altina Waller, History; Marie Winterkorn, Nursing; and Melanie Wyand, Campus Life.

SA Elections Set for Dec. 1; Five Contend for Presidency

Five undergraduates will vie for the Student Association presidency in the SA general election scheduled for Tuesday, Dec. 1. Voting hours and locations of campus polling

places were unknown at press time.

The SA presidency is a race among David Backus, a junior Canadian studies major; Scott Quinell, a junior mass communication major; Kevin

Quinn, a senior criminal justice major; Michael Rapley, a senior business economics major; and Hassan Tetteh, a junior biochemistry major.

Five students are unopposed for vice president slots, including the SA's number two position of executive vice president. Chip Moynihan, a sophomore marketing major, will assume that post. The others whose election is assured are Mary Ellen Gillespie, v.p. for academics; Gregg Fortunato, v.p. for finances; Guy Caffrey, v.p. for student services; and Howard Zales, v.p. for athletics.

Nick Nuciforo and Mark Magram are contesting for vice president for activities. Rivals for v.p. for central affairs are Greg Moran, Cynthia Salicrup and Denise Teuber, and Holly Davis. April LaDuke and Sara Taylor are candidates for five president for the arts.

William Harrington and Brendan Monahan are contending for the role as chief justice for the SA's Court of Appeals. Five students are competing for four associate justice posts, and 30 are running for 15 available Student Senate positions.



Early morning visitors to the Angell College Center Ballrooms on Monday view the NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt on display there through mid-week. As of Tuesday morning, 2,728 persons had visited the Ballroom display, which consisted of 248 panels from the 25-ton, 22,000-panel exhibit created to remember those who have died of AIDS and to serve as a "powerful reminder of the AIDS epidemic." Donations totaled \$656 by Tuesday and the sale of Quilt-related merchandise had surpassed \$3,400, with proceeds benefiting the NAMES Project Foundation. The Quilt will be returned today to San Francisco.

Omicron Delta Kappa to Induct 44 During Dec. 5 Ceremony

The SUNY Plattsburgh Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa (ODK), the national leadership honor society, will induct 44 new members in a ceremony scheduled for 7:30 p.m. on Saturday, Dec. 5 in the John XXIII Newman Center, Broad Street.

The newest group of inductees includes four graduate students, 21 seniors, 14 juniors, an alumnus and four members of the faculty and staff. The student inductees are majoring in 24 different fields of study and have a collective 3.52 grade point average.

Dr. Prem Gandhi, dean of the School of Business and Economics, Dr. Mary Roark, associate professor of counseling, Suzanne Sokolowski, director of financial aids and

Dr. Taher Zandi, associate professor of psychology and director of the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center are the faculty/staff inductees.

The newest alumnus to be elected to ODK is Patrick Kane, a member of the class of 1981. Kane, who is regional sales manager, Eastern Division, of MCI Telecommunications in Boston, accomplished "an exemplary record of leadership and service" during his undergraduate career here. He was a resident assistant for three years, a Student Association senator and a SA vice president for activities, but he is best known perhaps for conceiving the college mascot "Burghy" and for becoming the first to wear the Cardinal costume and personify the spirit it was created to symbolize.

The 1992 student inductees, their year in college, majors and hometowns are: Patrick Armet, senior, Psychology, Cambridge; David K. Backus, junior, Canadian Studies, Acton, Mass.; Tricia Bliven, senior, Psychology, Morrisville; Sandra Bullock, junior, Hotel and Restaurant Management, Brentwood; Gerald H. Capria, senior, Art, N. Syracuse; Sara A. Cittadino, senior, Psych/El.Ed. Music, Marcy; and Molly Denicore, senior, English/Secondary Education, Oneonta.

Also, Ann E. Diehl, junior, Elementary Education, Kingston; Christopher Escudero, junior, International Business, New York City; Jennifer Ferguson, senior, Business Management, Warwick, Kimberly Ferris, senior, Elementary Education, Schenectady; Kristen Ferris, senior, Elementary Education, Schenectady; Margaret Gamache, junior, Biology,

Greene; Amy M. Goi, a graduate student in Counseling and Student Affairs, Williamsville; Christine Hines, senior, Speech and Hearing, West Sayville; J. Beckwith Hubbell, senior, Nursing, Chazy; Lorraine Nardone, senior, Elementary Education, Poughquag; Janet McWhorter, senior, Psychology, Argyle; Pamela Morgan, a graduate student in Counseling, Plattsburgh; Janine Pangburn, senior, Political Science, Wyantskill; Jennifer Pinkham, junior, Elementary Education, Hauppauge; Brian Rafalski, senior, Management, Amsterdam; Christopher Rosa, junior, Mathematics/Art, Saugerties; Kelly Jo Rose, senior, Psychology, Fultonville; Stacy Roth, junior, Hearing and Speech Science, Ronkonkoma; Jill Shea, junior, Speech Communication, Burnt Hills; and William M. Sherman II, a graduate student in Administration/Leadership, Schenectady.

Also, Elizabeth Specker, senior, Anthropology, Scotia; Jennifer Stachnik, junior, Special Education, Mahopac; Penny Sundberg, a graduate student in Counseling, Plattsburgh; Hassan Tetteh, junior, Biochemistry, Brooklyn; Sally A. Thomas, senior, Mass Communication, Keene; Heather Thomson, junior, Journalism, Ballston Lake; Kathleen Todd, senior, Elementary Education, Cheektowaga; David Wagoner, Jr., junior, Psychology, Schenectady; Scott Weyrauch, senior, Theatre/Mass Communication, Pittsford; Jennifer Whispell, senior, Psychology, Norwich; Wendy White, junior, Elementary Education, Moira, and Stefanie Wyatt, senior, Health Education, Chestertown.

11 to Retire Early

(Continued from page 1)

will accumulate with the retirement of more than 100 others not covered by it — were deemed sufficient to allow the SUNY plan to go through.

Eligible employees were required to meet one of two criteria. The criteria were:

- be a Tier I or II member of TRS or TIAA-CREF, at least 55 years of age, who last joined the retirement system prior to July 27, 1976 and who has completed a minimum of five consecutive years of service; or

- be a Tier III or IV member of either retirement option, at least 62 years of age, who last joined the retirement system after July 27, 1976 and who has at least 15 consecutive years of service on an annual salary basis.

Retirees Include 6 Ineligible for Incentive

(Continued from page 1)

92 or will do so soon. They are:

Robert Arnold, associate professor in the Center for Teacher Education, who retired effective Sept. 1. Arnold, who held the M.A. from Teachers College of Columbia University, joined the college originally in 1966.

Eileen Benton, associate professor of nursing, whose retirement was effective Aug. 27. Benton, who held the M.Ed. in psychiatric-mental health nursing education, was a member of the college faculty since September of 1978.

June McElwain, a part-time cleaner who retired on June 26. McElwain served the college since May of 1964 in varied roles, including as a typist, key punch operator and data entry machine operator.

Elizabeth Pasti, acting director of continuing education, who retired June 1. Pasti, who received the M.A. in English from East Carolina University, joined the college in 1977 and she taught English and served terms as director of the college's Special Services Project and its tutoring center.

Frank Sorrell, associate for technical services in the Communication Department, who will retire on Dec. 31 of this year. Sorrell, who joined the college in 1977 and whose expertise is in audiovisual materials and equipment, served many years in the college's instructional media resources division.

Sylvia Thume, library clerk II, who retired in mid-July. Thume came to SUNY Plattsburgh in 1966 and served her entire career in the college's library.

Safety Poster Series Launched



Hassan Tetteh, a junior biochemistry major from Brooklyn, with original art work he created for a series of posters about safety at SUNY Plattsburgh. The first in the series of posters, developed on the theme of "Safety and Respect at SUNY Plattsburgh Begin with You," is being distributed this week to residence halls and other campus buildings, with the remainder scheduled to be issued over the next six months. Individual posters cover topics related to theft, fire safety, sexual harassment, exploitation, alcohol abuse and noise. The idea for the poster campaign evolved with the president's office and the President's Advisory Committee on Personal Safety, and was carried out by committee members Tetteh, who is currently Student Association vice president for central affairs, and Dr. Mary Roark, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources and past chairperson of the committee..

CURRENT POSITION VACANCIES

Faculty

Biology - Asst. Prof. - Fall 93 - open.

Business & Economics - P/T Vita Bank - Deadline - open.

Center for Lifelong Learning - P/T Adjunct Faculty - Extension sites

Spring & Summer 93 - Deadline - open.

Feinberg Library - Reference Librarian - Spring 1993 - Deadline - open.

Foreign Language - Asst. Prof. (Spanish) - (4 positions) - Fall 93 - Deadline - 11/20/92.

Nursing - Department Chair - July 1, 1993 - Deadline - open; Lecturer P/T (2 positions) - Spring 93 - Deadline - open.

Philosophy - Asst. Prof. - Spring Semester 93 - Deadline 11/30/92.

Sociology - Asst. Prof. - Fall 93 - Deadline - 1/20/93.

Teacher Education - Asst. Prof. (4 positions) - Spring 93 - Deadline - open - (Educational Foundations (2) ; Secondary Foundations (1) ; Reading (1)

Moscow-Spartak to Play Cardinals in Exhibition Game

SUNY Plattsburgh and USA Hockey, Inc. have signed an agreement that will bring Moscow-Spartak to campus in December to play the Plattsburgh State Cardinals in an exhibition game.

Spartak, a premiere amateur hockey team in Russia, will be making its second visit to Plattsburgh when it meets the Cardinals in the Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arean at 7 p.m. on Tuesday, Dec. 22.

A week before Christmas in 1986, the then third-ranked unit in the former Soviet Union's 12-team Elite Hockey Division defeated the Cards, 10-6, in an exciting and wildly entertaining contest played before a sold-out Stafford Arena crowd and witnessed by thousands more on WPTZ-TV, Plattsburgh.

"We're delighted naturally that Spartak is returning to our college and the North Country," commented Peter Luguri, director of athletics. "Aside from the entertainment aspects of this engagement, we see it as having a profound educational and cultural value to our campus community and the community at large."

Luguri noted that the Cardinals comprise the only eastern NCAA Division III team Spartak will play on its U.S. tour, which includes a contest versus Division I Boston College the day before the game here, a holiday respite in Lake Placid and then a return to multi-game competition against western U.S. college teams.

"Arrangements for ticket sales are being reviewed," said Luguri, "and we're looking closely at the successful and, we believe, fair system we adopted during last spring's post-season playoffs at Stafford Arena. We expect tickets will go on sale the week after Thanksgiving, and all seats will be reserved."

Proceeds from the event, Luguri added, will go toward renovations at Stafford Arena.

SPOTLIGHT

Mary Dossin and Marcia Gottschall, writing specialists with the Life Long Learning Center and the Special Services Project, respectively, are giving several presentations as part of a professional development series at Clinton Community College. Their November 9 talk was titled "Give Students a Voice: Developing writers in the College Classroom." On December 7 they will talk on "Peer Critiquing: Getting Beyond the Typo" ... **Dr. Robert Davis**, chairperson and associate professor in the Department of Hearing and Speech Science, and audiologist for the Auditory Research Laboratories, presented a paper titled "Hearing Threshold Shifts from Interrupted Impact Noise" at a meeting of the Acoustical Society of America held recently in New Orleans. It was co-authored by Auditory Research Laboratories associates **Dr. Roger Hamernik**, professor of physics and hearing and speech science and director of the Laboratories, and **Dr. William Ahroon**, senior research associate ... **Carol Frome** of the English department and the Claude Clark Learning Center has had poems accepted in two publications: *Southern Poetry Review* and *Sycamore Review* ... **Anna R. Nardelli**, associate professor of education and **Judith Clancy**, lecturer in education, gave a presentation titled, "An Integrated Approach to Children's Literature: Reading, Writing, Listening and Speaking" at the New York State Reading Association Conference held recently in Kiamesha Lake. The session described strategies to examine elements of story structure, literature conferences, story mapping and journal writing ... **Dr. Walter Page**, professor of Economics, is co-author, with **Chin W. Yang**, a former graduate student here, of "Sensitivity Analysis of Tax Incidence in a Spatial Equilibrium Model of Energy Markets," an article that has been accepted in the prestigious international journal, *The Annals of Regional Science*. Page and Yang have worked for several years on the application of quadratic program-

ming techniques to spatial energy market analysis and, more recently, on taxation of energy resources. Their "capstone" article, Page reports, "forcefully presents results at variance with conventional taxation theorems in spaceless economies" ... **Dr. Mary Roark**, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, and **Timothy Wales**, a graduate student in counseling, presented a program on "Creating the Future: Changing to a Partnership Paradigm" at the recent annual conference of the College Student Personnel Association of New York State. Roark also presented a program at the conference on "Assessing Realities and Perceptions of Campus Safety at SUNY Plattsburgh" ... **Dr. Altina Waller**, professor of history, was a commentator on a session titled "Appalachia in Time and Space" at the Southern Historical Association meeting held recently in Atlanta, Georgia ... **President Charles**

O. Warren has accepted an invitation to serve as a member of the New York State Alliance for Girls and Women in Technology: Building Partnerships for Tomorrow's Work Force. The alliance, whose members include public, private and non-profit employers and education and training experts, is a new endeavor designed "to enhance opportunities for girls and women in nontraditional and science- and mathematics-based careers," and it has been charged to "put in place a comprehensive, state-level plan to reduce barriers to technology-based education and training for girls and women" ... **Dr. Geraldine Wolfe**, assistant professor of education, gave a presentation titled "Joint Registration New York State's Newest Model for Increasing Minority Baccalaureate Access" at the national Minority Student Today Conference held recently in San Antonio, Texas.

Young, Expert on 'Waldorf Method' of Education, to Lecture on the Method Here on Tuesday, Dec. 1

Kathleen Young, a teacher and administrator and founder of the Association for Healing Education, an organization concerned with overcoming learning disabilities, will present an introduction to the "Waldorf method" of education during a visit to campus on Tuesday, Dec. 1.

Young, who has taught in the Waldorf system for ten years and is currently facilitator/administrator of the Hawthorne Valley School, a K-12 educational and farming complex located in Harlemville, will discuss "Facing the Dilemmas of Education: Contributions of the Waldorf Movement" at 7:30 p.m. on Dec. 1 in the Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge. The lecture is open to all.

Waldorf education is a growing movement in North America and Europe with 350 schools in 32 countries, including 100 in the United States, and four teacher training institutes. The Waldorf method is based on the teachings of Rudolf Steiner, an Austrian educator, who held that

education should be coordinated with the stages of a child's mental and physical development. The encouragement of imagination is considered crucial to the preschool years, and drama and art are central to children's developing mental abilities. Once part of the consciousness of all people, according to Steiner, dramatic play allows children to confront life situations creatively.

What is most distinct about the primary years in a Waldorf School is that the first grade teacher stays with a class of children for eighth grades, assisted by specialized teachers as appropriate. The class becomes a highly personalized, emotionally supportive environment where students are given written evaluations rather than grades.

No texts are used in the first eight grades. Instead, children combine their own drawing and writing skills with literature, physical science, and history to create individual books on each subject.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, November 19 — WEDNESDAY, December 2
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, November 19

12pm-6pm — Children's Book Fair sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh Child Care Center. Select from a large assortment of quality children's literature (infant to age 8.) Sibley Hall Room 113.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents "Free Love on Valcour Island" by Altina Waller, History Department. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:30pm — The Marketing Club Retailing Series guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — The Great American Smoke-Out Celebration sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega. Angell Center Blue Room.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7pm — Public Lecture by Distinguished Visiting Professor — Milton Cummings, Professor Political Science, Johns Hopkins University speaking on: "1992 Election - Analysis of the Results." Angell Center Ballrooms.

8pm — College Mainstage Production "Much Ado About Nothing" by William Shakespeare. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

8pm — Visual Artist Series slide/lecture: Joyce Rezendes, painter. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

Friday, November 20

9am-9pm — SA Activities Coordination Board presents "Virtual Reality" — live, interactive video game. Admission is free. Angell Center Ballrooms.

10am - 2pm — NYS Police will have a career information table for students set up in the Angell Center. Angell Center Lobby.

12pm-6pm — Children's Book Fair continues. Room 113 Sibley.

12:15pm — ODK membership meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — AKEBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

4pm — Faculty-Staff Club. Angell Center Centennial Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — Hockey vs. Geneseo. Tickets: \$1.50 SA members, \$4

faculty/staff and general public, available at Angell Center Desk. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival presents "Stop the World — I want to Get Off" & "In the Year 2889." No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film : "Love Crimes.. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

8pm — College Mainstage Production "Much Ado About Nothing" by William Shakespeare, sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

Saturday, November 21

2:00pm — J.V. Basketball vs. Albany State. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

7:30pm — Hockey vs. Oswego. Tickets: \$1.50 SA members, \$4 faculty/staff and general public, available at the Angell Center Desk. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

7pm — Benefit Concert sponsored by the Adult Student Group. Angell Center Center Ballrooms.

8pm — Gong Show sponsored by El Pueblo. Tickets: \$3, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Blue Room.

8pm — College Mainstage Production "Much Ado About Nothing" by William Shakespeare. Tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

Sunday, November 22

2:30, 6:45 and 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Lethal Weapon 3." Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Monday, November 23

7:30pm — Human Services Association club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

8pm — Marketing Club Planning Meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, November 24

12:15pm — Adult Student Group meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association meeting. CV Hall Commons.

4:15pm — Faculty Senate meeting. Clinton Dining Hall.

7pm — International Business Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

Saturday, November 28

7:30pm — Hockey vs. Elmira. Tickets: \$1.50 SA members, \$4 faculty/staff and general public, available at the Angell Center Desk. Ronald B. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

Monday, November 30

6:30pm — "Meet the S.A. Candidates Night." Angell Center Ballrooms.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Human Services Associations club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

8pm — Marketing Club Planning Meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, December 1

10am - 2pm — Marine Corps Officer Selection program information table. Angell Center Lobby.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15 pm — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

12:15pm — Learn to Learn Seminar Series: "Taking Essay Exams." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4pm — Institute of Management Accountants bi-weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:15 pm — Tuesday Reflections presents Paul Johnston, English Department speaking on "Seguid Vuestro Jefe": Economic Development After Columbus Viewed From A Hemispheric Perspective." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Historical Association meeting. CV Commons.

5:30pm — Financial Aids exit interviews. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6:00pm — Women's Basketball vs. Lyndon State. Tickets: \$1.50 SA members, \$2.50 faculty/staff and general public, available at the Angell Center Desk. Memorial Hall.

7:00pm — Formal Initiation Ceremony sponsored by Order of Omega. Angell Center Centennial Room.

7pm — International Business Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

7pm — Auditions for the play "Thornwood." Myers Fine Arts, Studio Theatre, Room 129.

7:30pm — Hockey vs. Potsdam. Tickets: \$1.50 SA members, \$4 faculty/staff and general public. Ronald Stafford Arena, Field House.

7:30pm — Kathleen Young, "Facing the Dilemma of Education Today: Contributions of the Waldorf School Impulse," Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Circle K International meeting, sponsored by Kiwanis International. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

Wednesday, December 2

10am - 2pm — Marine Corps. Officer Selection program information table. Angell Center Lobby.

11:30am — CPHV Blood Drive sponsored by Theta Alpha Lambda Sorority. Angell Center Ballroom B.

3pm — Dining Advisory Committee meeting. New members always welcome. Angell Center Conference Room.

4:15 - 6:00pm — Accounting Finance Association general meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Auditions for the play "Thornwood." Myers Fine Arts, Studio Theatre, Room 129.

7:30pm — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — Hillel meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8

8pm — J.V. Basketball vs. Dawson College. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • DEC. 3, 1992

Archibald, Antonelli to Address December Commencement

A department chairperson and a student government leader will deliver remarks during SUNY Plattsburgh's annual winter commencement exercises scheduled for 2 p.m. on Friday, Dec. 18 in the college's field house.

Julius A. Archibald Jr., professor and chairperson of the Department of Computer Science, and Robert C. Antonelli, outgoing Student Association president, will address the commencement assembly. About 450 degree candidates are eligible to participate in the graduation program.

Archibald has served as computer science chairperson since the fall of 1974, when he was appointed to his current rank. He joined the college as an associate professor in 1970, following 15 years as a mathematician and computer scientist with the Gen-

eral Electric Company, and from 1988 to 1990 he chaired the college's mathematics department as well as computer science.



Dr. Archibald



Rob Antonelli

Salem State University and the University of Southern Maine. He holds membership in numerous learned, professional and honorary societies and he has given presentations or presided at varied meetings of professional societies, including the Association for Computing Machinery Computer Science Conference, the National Computer Conference and the National Educational Computer Conference.

Archibald has been active on numerous college-wide and University committees and boards and on several others concerned with aca-

demic computing and computer science education on the college and SUNY levels and beyond. He has been a member of chair of the college's Computer Users' Committee and its Academic Computing Planning Com-

(Continued on next page)

Rapley Becomes First Black Elected to SA Presidency

Senior Michael Rapley made SUNY Plattsburgh history yesterday, becoming the first black student to be elected president of the college's Student Association.

Meanwhile, the college's undergraduates voted overwhelmingly to retain the mandatory student activity fee.

Rapley, a business economics major from Peekskill, garnered 618 votes—35 percent of 1,763 cast—to win the presidency in a five-candidate race. His

margin of victory was 49 votes over his nearest competitor, junior bio-

chemistry major Hassan Tetteh, who collected 32.2 percent of the ballots. Kevin Quinn, David Backus and Scott Quinell finished a distant third, fourth and fifth, respectively.

The next SA president, who will assume office effective January 1, has served previously as a student senator and as vice president for central



Michael Rapley

affairs. He is the current president of

Akeba, the college's organization for black students.

In other races, sophomore Chip Moynihan easily defeated Bruce McDonald, 1,022-339, for executive vice president, the SA's number two post; April LaDuke defeated Holly Davis by nearly a 2-1 margin for the vice president for the arts slot; and Greg Moran, with 730 votes (41.4 percent), won handily over Cynthia Salicrup and Denise Teuberrup in the contest for vice president for central affairs.

Five others ran unopposed for vice president positions: Gregg Fortunato

(Continued on next page)

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

New Glass in Stafford Arena Will Enhance Spectator Safety

A major improvement is in store for Stafford Ice Arena in the SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

The C.W. Davis Supply Company, Inc. in Syracuse is the low bidder on a contract that will allow the purchase of tempered glass to replace the plexiglass mounted currently on the arena's dasher boards. The project, scheduled to begin next April after the facility's ice sheet has been removed, will cost a little under \$41,000.

No state dollars will be used to pay for the improvement. Rather, the funds been generated primarily by proceeds accumulated over the past several years from arena advertising — the same source of revenue that allowed the college to purchase the replacement ice resurfacing vehicle that went into service two years ago.

The tempered glass will improve visibility, enhance spectator safety and reduce maintenance costs. Unlike the plexiglass now in place, which was installed when the Field House opened more than 20 years ago and which has required an annual expenditure of between \$3,000 and \$7,000 for maintenance and replacement, the

new glass is virtually indestructible and can be cleaned quickly and easily.

Where the elevation of the current glass at its highest point facing the bleacher areas is about two and one-half feet from the top of the dasher boards, the tempered glass will rise

to five feet all around the ice rink. "This will not only fortify spectator safety overall," commented Mark Christiansen, field house manager, "but it will also make it extremely difficult if not impossible for youngsters to reach above or hang over the glass."

College 'Family' to Have First Crack at Cards vs. Spartak Hockey Tickets

Members of the SUNY Plattsburgh "family" — faculty, staff, students and supporters of the Cardinal Booster Club and the College Foundation — will be allowed to purchase tickets to the upcoming hockey game between the Plattsburgh Cardinals and the Moscow-Spartak team prior to the date they go on sale publicly.

The Plattsburgh-Spartak contest is scheduled for 7 p.m. on Tuesday, Dec. 22 at Stafford Arena at the college field house.

A Steering Committee charged to plan the event has endorsed a proposal that will allow members

of these constituencies to purchase up to four tickets each on Thursday, Dec. 10 from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. at the Angell College Center desk. Ticket prices have been set at \$8 for reserved seats and \$5 for limited general admission seating and standing room. Student identification and college identification for faculty and staff will be required, and boosters and Foundation supporters will be required to show their Booster Club or Century Club cards.

Tickets will go on sale to the general public at 11 a.m. on Friday, Dec. 11 at the same location.

Faculty Member, Student Leader to Address Graduates

(Continued from page 1)

mittee for several years; he has served two terms on the SUNY Computer Officers Association Executive Council; and, since 1987, he has been a member of the Advisory Committee of the "Smart Node" Program at Cornell University's National Supercomputer Facility, Center for Theory and Simulation.

Antonelli, a senior business management major from Catskill, has

served as the college's Student Association president since January. Previously, he was the SA's vice president for finance.

In his role as student body president, Antonelli has provided leadership to an organization responsible for administering a budget exceeding \$700,000 that funds a wide range of student activities and provides a diversity of services to students. He

represents his peers as a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh College Council and of the Plattsburgh College Foundation.

Antonelli has served as vice president of the Order of Omega Honor Society and as treasurer of Tau Kappa Epsilon International Fraternity. He is listed in the current edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

Rapley to Lead SA; Students Retain Mandatory Activities Fee

(Continued from page 1)

(finances), Mary Ellen Gillespie (academics), Nick Nuciforo (activities), Howard Zales (athletics); and Guy Caffrey (student services). Brendan Monahan defeated William Harrington, 917-479, in the race for the role as chief justice of the Court of Appeals, and Serena Barrett, David Belesi, Gary Levick and Yemi Monderson were elected as associate

justices.

Fifteen students were elected SA senators from a field of 30 candidates. The next senate (by order of their finish in the balloting) will consist of Carrie Harvey, Shannon Diubaldo, Jennifer Solomon, Sujana Reddy, Michael Relyea, Eric Gartenberg, I. Abdul-Alim, Jenn Johnson, Tom Whittaker, Suzette Whitfield, Ed

Doherty, David Hayes, Christopher Lang, Janet LaMagra, and Nadine Harvey.

The referendum on the student activity fee, required every four years according to SUNY Board of Trustees guidelines, gave students a choice between keeping the fee mandatory or making it voluntary. The vote was 828-285 in favor of the former option.

New Safety Measure: Speaker Phones in Academic Facilities

The college's Executive Council has endorsed a recommendation from the President's Advisory Committee on Personal Safety that speaker phones — similar to those currently in service at the entrance to campus residence halls — be placed in all of the institution's academic buildings.

The plan to install the phones, explained Dr. Eldridge W. Roark Jr., is consistent with the college's on-going commitment to maximize the personal safety and security of all persons on campus. A timetable for their installation is being developed by the Telecommunications Office in cooperation with the Office

of Facilities, Maintenance and Operations, and they are expected to be in operation before the end of the 1993 spring semester.

Roark said the phones, which are vandal-proof, will be installed proximate to the main entrances to academic buildings. They will provide immediate access — for persons who feel they need help or escort service — to the Office of Public Safety or to any other four-digit telephone receiver on campus.

The new system, said Carla List, chairperson of the personal safety committee, complements the "blue phone" emergency system spread over the campus. But there the simi-

larity ends.

"We see the safety feature as preventive rather than crisis-oriented," she said. "It will allow persons in academic buildings to call a friend and say 'I'm leaving class now' or 'You can expect me in 15 minutes.' Casual or lengthy conversations aren't likely to happen because speaker phones aren't conducive to carrying on private dialogue."

The speaker phones will be installed in 11 academic buildings. Vice President Roark said that displays will be placed prominently in key locations in each building directing persons to the exact location of the phones.

Presidents' Series Offers Drama 'Journey of the Drum Major'

The popular Presidents' Speakers Series at SUNY Plattsburgh will break new ground next week with presentation of a stage production dramatizing the Civil Rights era and the life of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.

Craig Alan Edwards' "Journey of the Drum Major ... The Legacy of the Movement" will be performed at 8 p.m. on Monday (Dec. 7) in Hartman Theatre in the Myers Fine Arts Building. It will feature Edwards as Dr. King and Rehema Ellis as Helen M. Nichols, the fictional first black mayor of Chicago who, on election eve in a futuristic society, is awaiting the out-

come of her bid for the governorship of Illinois.

Ellis, as Nichols, narrates the production in conversation with the audience. The narration reveals the pain and sacrifice of growing up in the South and participating in the struggle for justice and equal rights during the Civil Rights Movement. It recounts Nichols' personal memories of Dr. King and highlight events in his career, "bringing him vividly to life on stage through her reminiscences," and it focuses on their approaches to solving the problems of racism and poverty and on their vision for the

future.

Admission to "Journey of the Drum Major ..." is free and open to all. The Presidents' Speakers Series, sponsored by College Auxiliary Services, is a collaborative effort involving the offices of the president of the college, the president of the Student Association and the President of CAS.

Band, Sing-along Usher in Holiday Season Here

Two musical events in as many days will usher in the holiday season at SUNY Plattsburgh next week.

On Wednesday (Dec. 9) at 8 p.m., the college's Symphonic Band will present its Christmas concert in the Myers Fine Arts building's Hartman Theatre, and on Thursday (Dec. 10) at 4 p.m. the Music Department will present its annual Holiday Sing-Along in the lobby of the Myers building. Both are free and open to all.

The band program will feature music by American and British composers and will be highlighted by a collection of Christmas music from the Eastern Orthodox Church in Russia.

Thursday's sing-along will include selections by several college performing groups as well as traditional carols in which the audience will be invited to join in song. A reception will follow the performance.

ADAC Gets \$32,792 in OMRDD Funds

The Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center (ADAC) at SUNY Plattsburgh has received \$32,792 in new funding from the New York State Office of Mental Retardation and Development (OMRDD) to expand the existing senior day program supported by that state agency.

The latest grant from OMRDD will enable ADAC to provide day care program services each week to 18 clients who reside in Clinton County. It brings OMRDD funding for the Center's day program over the last 12 months to \$88,388.

According to Dr. Taher Zandi, associate professor of psychology and

ADAC director, the primary objective of the program is to facilitate successful adjustment to community life for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled — persons who have spent most of their lives away from the mainstream of society — and for the frail elderly. Participants are integrated into existing community activities ranging from field trips to bingo and bowling.

A related objective, Zandi said, is to increase public awareness of the program as a means to enhance interaction and the adjustment of participants to everyday community life.

SPOTLIGHT

Dr. Donald Adams, professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, is co-author of an article titled "The Role of Gas Embolism in the Transport of Organic Contaminants from Sediments" that has been published in the journal *The Science of the Total Environment*. The article is based on a paper presented at the International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies held in Honolulu in December of 1989 ... An article titled "Ideology, Social Policy and Homeless Families" by Dr. Padi Gulati, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, will appear in a forthcoming issue of *Sociology and Social Welfare*. An earlier version of the paper was presented at the World Congress of Sociology held in Madrid in 1990 ... "A Model Railroad for Ada and Software Engineering," a paper by Dr. John McCormick, associate professor of computer science, was published in the November issue of *Communications of the Association for Computing Machinery*. An article in the same issue by Michael Feldman of George Washington University

Mondello Shines as Hockey Cardinals Clip Elmira for 6th Win

Cardinal goalie Mike Mondello turned in a spectacular effort in the nets Saturday night, stopping 30 of 31 shots to lead Plattsburgh State to a 4-1 win over Elmira before more than 3,400 hockey fans who packed Stafford Arena. Len Periera scored the game-winner on a shorthanded goal, with an assist going to Steve Moore. Moore leads the Cardinals in scoring to date with 15 points on seven goals and eight assists. The victory versus Elmira gave Plattsburgh a 6-1 record overall (4-0 in SUNYAC) going into Tuesday's game at home against conference rival Potsdam.

In basketball, the Cardinal women lost their season opener on the road at Johnson State, 54-41, on Thanksgiving eve. Alicia LaValley tallied 12 points for Plattsburgh.

described the SUNY Plattsburgh Computer Science Department's curriculum and listed it as one of the model Ada-based undergraduate curriculums. Feldman's piece includes eight "first-person profiles" of a dozen institutions in the U.S. and abroad which currently use Ada, including one by McCormick in which he explains when, how and why the computer language was introduced

to the computer science curriculum here and why it continues as the primary language of the program... Robert Tabor, senior personnel associate in the college's personnel office, has been appointed by the president to serve a two-year term as chairperson of the Campus Safety Committee. The committee works to support "a comfortable and safe living and working campus environment."

Micheels '90, Former Soccer Standout, Appointed Sports Information Director

Brian Micheels, a December 1990 SUNY Plattsburgh graduate who excelled in soccer during his undergraduate career here, has assumed the position of sports information director at the college.

Micheels, whose post is funded currently by the Student Association, succeeds Julie Terrizzi, who resigned recently to accept a position at the CVPH Medical Center in Plattsburgh. He majored in communication arts at the college, where he served as an



SID Brian Micheels in action as a leading soccer player for the Cardinals.

intern in sports information. A four-year starter in soccer, Micheels captained the team for two years and was three times voted the Cardinals' most valuable player. He was named the Cardinal Booster Club's male Athlete of the Year for 1990-91.

Micheels was inducted in 1990 to the Plattsburgh Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society. Prior to returning to his alma mater, he resided and

worked in Washington, D.C.

Sunday Memorial Service Planned for Newman Center Minister Studebaker

A memorial service honoring the memory of the late Rev. John H. "Jack" Studebaker, former pastor of the Protestant Campus Ministry at the Newman Center, will be held at 2 p.m. on Sunday (Dec. 6) at the Newman Center, 92 Broad Street in Plattsburgh.

The Rev. Studebaker, who served the Protestant Campus Ministry here from 1979 to 1992, died unexpectedly on Wednesday, Nov. 18 at his home in Canajoharie. He was 56.

A native of El Paso, Texas, the Rev. Studebaker received the master of divinity degree from Virginia Theological Seminary in 1964. He began

his ministry that year at St. John's Episcopal Church in Jersey City, N.J. Prior to joining the Newman Center in Plattsburgh, he served three years as director of the North Country Youth Home in Elizabethtown.

Since August he had been rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd in Canajoharie, where he also held the title of pastor emeritus of the Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd.

Sunday's memorial service is open to all. Persons who wish to participate in the service are encouraged to contact the Rev. Greg Smith at the Newman Center at 561-7545.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, December 3 — THURSDAY, December 10
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, December 3

10am - 2pm — Marine Corps Officer Selection Program Information Table sponsored by Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Paul Johnston, English Department speaking on "Resisting Male Imagination." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Exit Interviews sponsored by the Financial Aids Office. Angell Center Ballroom A.

1pm — Counseling Internship Supervisors meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room.

4pm — Workshop for Public School Teachers on Latin America, sponsored by Latin American Studies. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:30pm — Guest Speaker: Lisa Barrigan of 95 Triple X sponsored by the National Broadcasting Society/AERho. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:30pm — Peer recruitment meeting sponsored by Admissions. Angell Center Ballroom A.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

10:15pm — WPLT general staff meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Friday, December 4

3pm — Omicron Delta Kappa meeting, open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

3:45pm — J.V. Basketball vs. Clinton Community College. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

4pm — Multicultural Student Forum, sponsored by the President's Office Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — AKEBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo weekly meeting Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street

6pm & 8pm — Women's and Men's Basketball vs. New

Paltz. Tickets: \$1.50 SA Members, \$2.50 all others. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival sponsored by the Newman Association No charge, but donations to go to a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm — Jazz Ensemble performance sponsored by the Music Department. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "Dead Again", sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200

8pm — Talent Show sponsored by AKEBA. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

9pm — ACB Entertainment Committee presents Comedian Diane Nichols. Admission at the door. Proof of age required. Angell Center Point/Snack Bar.

Saturday, December 5

9am — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning November 30th. Bus departs from the Angell Center Rugar Street pull-off.

10am — Self Defense Workshop for female students, sponsored by the Center for Women's Concerns. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

2pm — Billiard Party sponsored by El Pueblo. Tickets on sale at the door. Angell Center Billiard Room.

6pm & 8pm — Women's and Men's Basketball vs. Oneonta. Tickets \$1.50 SA Members, \$2.50 all others Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

7:30pm — Omicron Delta Kappa New Member Induction Ceremony. Open to the campus. John XXIII Newman Center, 92 Broad Street

9pm — WPLT Dance Party to benefit the Food Shelf, sponsored by Campus Life and WPLT Radio Station. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Sunday, December 6

6:45 and 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Far and Away" sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Tickets: \$1 SA members,



\$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Monday, December 7

4pm — Human Services Association. Ward Hall Lounge.
7pm — Amnesty International weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.
7:30pm — Human Services Association club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.
7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.
7:30pm — Organization for Education Majors weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.
7:30pm — Campus Poet Series Open Reading, sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.
8pm — The Presidents' Speakers Series presents Craig Alan Edwards in the theatrical production "Journey of the Drum Major," sponsored by College Auxiliary Services. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.
8pm — French Club weekly meeting. CV Hall, 3rd floor lounge.
8pm — Marketing Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.
10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, December 8

12pm — Order of Omega general meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Meeting Room #4.
12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.
12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.
12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.
12:30pm — Cardinal Yearbook weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.
3:45pm — J.V. Basketball vs. Potsdam State, no charge. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.
4pm — Institute of Management Accountant bi-weekly chapter meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.
4:15pm — Plattsburgh State Historical Association weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.
4:15pm — Faculty Senate meeting. Clinton Dining Hall.
6pm & 8pm — Women's and Men's Basketball vs. Potsdam. Tickets: \$1.50 SA Members, \$2.50 all others. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.
7pm — International Business Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.
8pm — Plattsburgh State Karate Club weekly meeting. Beginners welcome. Memorial Hall Dance Studio.

THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.

8pm — Adirondack Experience Club weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

8pm — Circle K International meeting, sponsored by Kiwanis International. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

Wednesday, December 9

7:30pm — Club Canada weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.
8pm — Hillel weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8
8pm — Symphonic Band Concert sponsored by the Music Department. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

Thursday, December 10

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Lynn Schlesinger, Sociology Department, speaking on "Women and Pain in the Prime of Life" sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.
4pm — Holiday Sing-Along sponsored by the Music Department and Music Council. Myers Fine Arts, Main Lobby.
4:30pm — The Marketing Club Retailing Series guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.
7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.
7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.
7:30pm — Slide Presentation on Summer Internship Opportunities sponsored by the DEC and Co-op Ed. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.
9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

NOTES

Applications for 1993-94 resident assistant positions, now available at the Angell Center Desk, are due tomorrow.

Feeling Stressed? The Psychological Services Center, located in the Infirmary of the Student Health Center, is running a Stress Management Clinic. Students will be taught to relax and control their tension using relaxation techniques and biofeedback equipment. Call now for an appointment (564-3086) or for further information. Walk-ins are welcome.

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal on Saturday, December 5th, from 9 am - 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip on sale at the Angell College Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell College Center. For more information call Campus Life, 564-3824.

WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • DEC. 9, 1992

Link Book Examines 'Humanitarian Tradition in Medicine'

Like the drum-thumping, pink stuffed rabbit in those battery commercials, Gene Link just keeps on going, and going, and going ...

SUNY Plattsburgh Professor Emeritus of History Dr. Eugene P. Link is the author of *The Social Ideas of American Physicians* (1776-1976), a 320-page book published within the last two weeks by Susquehanna Press, a division of Associated University Presses of London and Toronto.

Publication of the book, subtitled *Studies of the Humanitarian Tradition in Medicine*, culminates a research project undertaken by Link more than 40 years ago. Another Link book, *The T.B.'s Progress: Norman Bethune as Artist*, was published two years ago

by the college's Center for the Study of Canada.

Dr. Link is 85.

The Social Ideas of American Physicians makes the claim that the social

lives of physicians are dramatically intertwined with their practice of medicine. It demonstrates that, —rather than from the sequential and inevitable uncovering of scientific facts — medical discoveries emerge from the social concerns of physicians and their immersion in community affairs. It also shows that physicians are frequently looked down

upon or even censured for their social involvements — punished, in effect, for the very activities that facilitated their discoveries.



Professor Emeritus Link

According to the publisher, the Link book "explores the social orientations, views and actions of American physicians from post-revolutionary years to the revolutions of rising expectations that characterized social change in the mid-twentieth century." It also deals with physicians "who seem to have been pushed toward oblivion because of their association with black slavery, women's rights, the plight of the poor, pacifism and other reform movements."

In his introduction to the book, noted physician Victor W. Sidel (Distinguished University Professor of Social Medicine at Montefiore Medical Center, Albert Einstein College of Medicine in New York City, and past president of Physicians for Social Responsibility) refers to Link's work as "extraordinary." It is, he adds, a cogent historical analysis that reminds us "that many U.S. physicians, in their work with individual patients or in

(Continued on next page)

College Foundation Launches '93 Faculty/Staff Fund Drive

The Plattsburgh College Foundation's 1993 Faculty/Staff Campaign kicks off this week with a goal of enlisting more participants and additional dollars for campus priorities.

Each member of the faculty and staff will receive a letter from the steering committee asking for support of the campaign. Those who have given in the past are asked to consider increasing their gifts or pledges and those who have not contributed are asked to consider a pledge of \$4.00 per pay period for a total gift of \$104 (the number of years SUNY Plattsburgh has been in existence).

Volunteers from each of the departments and service areas will approach faculty and staff on an individual basis and ask for a gift or pledge.

During the current year, 158 faculty and staff out of 743 participated in the faculty/staff campaign by contributing \$19,929.79. Another 55 persons donated \$24,315.85 to other fund-raising programs, such as the centennial campaign, endowment funds, or as memorial gifts in honor of deceased colleagues. Overall, 28 percent of the faculty and staff are contributing to the college.

Funds donated to the campaign can

and have benefitted many areas of the institution, such as:

- Grants, supplies and equipment for departments;
- Scholarships for deserving students;
- Travel funds for faculty and staff to attend scholarly conferences;
- Books and periodicals for Feinberg Library; and
- Support for campus beautification projects and for the permanent art collection.

Faculty and staff may designate one of the aforementioned areas for their gift, or they may request that the do-

(Continued on page 3)

Numbers Point to Increasing Draw Among Campus Activities

SUNY Plattsburgh works hard to foster the concept that an important aspect of its mission is to provide programs and services that enrich the community — that bring people to campus to sample, enjoy and appreciate the college's educational, cultural and recreational offerings.

It is easy to overlook, and often difficult to gauge, the drawing power of Plattsburgh-sponsored events and activities. But sometimes the numbers simply jump off the page ... and that's what piqued the interest recently of Dr. Eldridge W. Roark Jr.

Roark, vice president for student affairs, was reviewing reports on cam-

Dr. Link's Book Published

(Continued from previous page)

the broader community, recognized the importance of social action and made important contributions to society and its health by (their) actions." Maintaining that this tradition must be continued, reinforced and expanded in new directions, Sidel warns that "We ignore Professor Link's important lesson at our peril."

Link, whose teaching career spanned 43 years, was a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty from 1963 until his retirement in 1977. He spent three academic years in India, two on Fulbright lectureships, and he has served as a visiting professor in England and China.

A pioneer in the movement to unionize higher education institutions in the U.S., Link is a founder of United University Professions (UUP), the collective bargaining voice of SUNY's faculty and professionals. Two years ago in Boston he received the diamond award of the American Federation of Teachers in recognition of his union organizing activities in higher education. His other publications include *Democratic-Republican Societies 1790-1800* (Columbia University Studies in American Culture) and a number of articles on American medical history.

pus activities when he noticed that, over a period of less than a week, four events attracted audiences collectively of more than 14,000 persons. He found that:

- about 800 sat in on a Presidents' Speakers Series public lecture in the Angell College Center by noted author-educator Jonathan Kozol;

- a crowd of 2,750 attended a Student Association-sponsored field house performance by comedian George Carlin;

- 8,200 (excluding college students and small children, who weren't counted because they were admitted free) paid their way into a two-day arts and crafts fair at the field house; and,

- more than 3,200 viewed the NAMESProject AIDS Memorial Quilt on display for four days in the Angell Center Ballrooms.

"We'll concede that this particular period of time was unusually heavy in terms of happenings, and that many in the total count were students and faculty," commented Roark. "But it occurred to me that the college is serving far more people from the local community than many of us realize.

"Consider, for example, the attendance figure for the visit and poetry reading by (Nobel Laureate) Derek Walcott," he continued. "More than 600 packed the (Angell Center) Blue Room for that program. The Kehoe parking lot was nearly full over Saturday and Sunday of Thanksgiving

weekend for the Clinton County Council on the Arts' presentation of the Nutcracker Suite in Hartman Theatre, and Stafford Arena has been mobbed for virtually every home hockey game."

Roark pointed out that the Cardinal hockey team averaged nearly 3,000 in paid attendance through its first five home games — a substantial increase in comparison with previous years. Also, he said, arena staff have noted a revival of interest in public skating. "More than 600 showed up recently for one free skating session."

Others on campus echo Roark's view that interest in college and Student Association-sponsored events and activities is booming. Attendance at concerts and recitals, plays and art exhibitions is up considerably across the board.

"This trend is most evident perhaps in the Art Museum," said Mary Lou Beauharnois, senior clerk in art, music and theatre. "Interest in the museum has grown tremendously over the past several months — to the point where we've had to open on Fridays to accommodate visitors when in the past we had remained closed on that day."

"Looking back to September to the response to events we've hosted," Roark concluded, "and looking ahead through the middle of this month, it's conceivable we will end up drawing 100,000 visitors to campus this semester."

Order of Omega Inducts

Eight SUNY Plattsburgh students and a college administrator were inducted recently to the Order of Omega, the honor society for members of Greek organizations.

The Order recognizes fraternity and sorority men and women who have set high standards academically and in community service, and whose leadership in interfraternal activities serves to inspire others to pursue that goal. The new student members are Stephen Oronstam, Ellen Brenner,

Roark, Eight Students

Juli-Anne Oram, Jennifer Ferguson, Marc LeBarge, Michael Nofri, Brian Rafalski and Kimberly Shields.

Dr. Eldridge W. Roark Jr., vice president for student affairs and national president of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honorary society, was inducted as an honorary member. Roark was cited for his hard work and dedication in behalf of ODK and for his commitment to the SUNY Plattsburgh Student Association and the Greek community.

'Christmas at Kent' to Inaugurate Three New Acquisitions

The work of six artists — two from the 19th century, one from several centuries earlier and three from modern times — will be featured in "Christmas at Kent 1992" — the holiday season exhibit of the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum.

Christmas at Kent will open on Friday (Dec. 11) in the Rockwell Kent Gallery in Feinberg Library and continue through March 11, 1993. An opening reception for the event, sponsored in part by the Student Association through the Campus Arts Council, will be held from 4 to 6 p.m. on Friday in the Kent Gallery. The reception is open to all.



Rodin's EVE will be on display during "Christmas at Kent" exhibition.

A focus of the exhibit opening, according to Edward Brohel, Art Museum director, will be a celebration

inaugurating three new acquisitions donated recently by Regina Slatkin of Essex and New York City. On display will be *Eve*, a sculpture by the 19th century artist Auguste Rodin, a work by Auguste Renoir and another by an unknown tenth century artist.

Eve was conceived originally as a companion figure, with Adam, to flank the portals of Rodin's monumental work, *The Gates of Hell*, but it has achieved widespread recognition in its own right. The Renoir piece is a

bronze head, possibly a special cast preparation for his large figure *Venus Victorious* (1915), and the other is a head, *Bodhisattva Ragjastan* (female deity figure, artist unknown), carved in stone in tenth century India.

An exhibit of 30 small acrylic paintings by William Crosby, professor of art at the college, will occupy Alcove C in the Kent Gallery. The Crosby paintings encompass both realist and abstract styles, capturing the natural landscape of atmosphere and light.

Also featured will be the late Nina Winkel's exquisitely molded nativity figures sculpted in France during World War II, and a selection of playing cards by Jean Dubuffet (1901 - 1985). The Winkel figures represent not only Christian symbolism but are dressed as peasants and working class people of the artist's childhood period.

The Dubuffet playing cards, a gift from the Martin S. Ackerman Foundation, represent a quasi surrealistic approach to a game of chance featuring "Utopic (non-functional) utensils, figures, etc."

Council Meets Dec. 18

The SUNY Plattsburgh College Council will hold its final meeting of the fall semester at 12 noon on Friday, December 18, in the cafetorium of Sibley Hall, Rugar Street. Council meetings are open to the public.

Besides routine reports from Council liaisons, the meeting agenda includes discussion items relative to the Association of College Trustees (ACT) and the SUNY Advocacy Program and an action item on naming of rooms in campus buildings.

Faculty/Staff Campaign

(Continued from page 1)

nation be unrestricted to allow President Charles Warren and the Foundation board to use the funds where the need is the greatest.

Serving on the steering committee for the campaign are Dr. Nancy Church, Ms. Clara LaRose, Dr. Lary Shaffer and Dr. Douglas Skopp.



END OF AN ERA — Members of the college's maintenance and operations staff line up to "punch-out" for the last time last Wednesday (Dec. 3) on mechanical time clocks that have been in service on campus for as long as anyone cares to remember. Effective the next day, M & O personnel and Public Safety staff — the only college employees required to do so — abandoned the sign-in, sign-out routine for the time sheet method of keeping attendance and leave records applicable to members of all other groups on state payroll. The issue of time clocks came up about a year ago during labor-management negotiations and was resolved following an experiment in which the devices were not used for three months. According to J. Derek Allan, director of facilities, a poll of employees indicated that about 25 percent of affected employees favored keeping the time clocks and an equal number were indifferent, with the overwhelming majority indicating it was time to move away from the procedure.



ODK INDUCTEES — Members of the faculty, staff and alumni constituencies joined 39 students who were inducted to Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society, in ceremonies held Saturday at the John XXIII Newman Center. The new inductees, with ODK officers, are (l-r): Patrick Kane '81, former Student Association officer who conceived the college mascot "Burghy" and was the first to wear the Cardinal costume; Dr. Taher Zandi, associate professor of psychology and director of the college's Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center; Monica Elliott, treasurer of ODK; Dr. Prem Gandhi, dean of the School of Business and Economics; Ed Smith, president of ODK; Dr. Mary Roark, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources; Suzanne Sokolowski, director of financial aid; Dr. Eldridge Roark, vice president for student affairs and national president of ODK; and Patrick Dee, vice president of ODK.



IN THE HOLIDAY SPIRIT — L-R: Student Activities Director Melanie Wyand, Campus Life Keyboard Specialist Kathleen Weaver and Residence Hall Directors Mary Murphy and Nicki Kingsley with some of more than 200 gifts being loaded on a college truck on Monday for transport to the Clinton County Department of Social Services and subsequent distribution to infants, children and senior citizens in the North Country. Wyand, with assistance from residence directors Mary Murphy, Kathleen Leary and Richard DaVino, coordinated the effort whereby students living on campus purchased gifts, donated cash or contributed their time to make the holiday season a little more cheerful for "adopted friends." Also on Monday, students from Dr. Ernest Coons' recreation class, joined by third graders from Broad Street School, brought a program of caroling and singing and arts and crafts activities to senior citizens who reside at the Robert S. Long Apartments in Plattsburgh.

Card Basketball Team Rebounds With Pair of Conference Victories

Plattsburgh's men's basketball team bounced back from a pair of disappointing losses in the pre-Thanksgiving, season-opening East Connecticut tip-off tournament to record back-to-back victories at home over SUNYAC rivals New Paltz and Oneonta over the past weekend. On Friday, senior Brian Kochanowicz tallied 19 points to lead the Cardinals past New Paltz, 88-80. Forward Greg James scored 26 points and Kochanowicz again had 19 in the Cards' impressive 94-81 triumph over Oneonta on Saturday. The Cardinals were hopeful of running their record to 3-0 in conference play as hosts to arch-rival Potsdam on Tuesday in Memorial gym.

The women's basketball team made it into the win column with a split in conference contests versus New Paltz and Oneonta. The women Cards lost their home opener to Lyndon State, 55-45, on Tuesday and came out on the short end of a 68-42 matchup with New Paltz three days later. But with junior forward Mary Kate Ringwood setting the pace with 17 points and 14 rebounds, the Cards nipped Oneonta's Red Dragons, 63-60 in overtime on Saturday, for their first win of the campaign.

In hockey, the Plattsburgh Cardinals remained unbeaten in SUNYAC with wins over Potsdam, 7-1, and Cortland, 3-1, last week, but their seven-game victory streak ended Sunday in a 5-4 loss at Elmira. In conference action, senior Tim Sullivan scored a pair of goals while junior Len Pereira potted the game winner in the rout of Potsdam's Bears. Pereira scored a pair at Cortland to up his goal tally on the season to seven.

this week on campus

THURSDAY, December 10 — WEDNESDAY, December 16

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Thursday, December 10

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Lynn Schlesinger, Sociology Department, speaking on "Women and Pain in the Prime of Life." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — Holiday Sing-Along sponsored by the Music Department and Music Council. Myers Fine Arts, Main Lobby.

4:30pm — The Marketing Club Retailing Series guest speaker presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Society for Advanced Management weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Club International weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7:30pm — Slide Presentation on Summer Internship Opportunities sponsored by the DEC and Co-op Ed. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

9:30pm — SA Finance Board weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

9:30pm — Phantasmagoria Dance Club organizational meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Friday, December 11

4pm — Opening Reception for "Christmas at Kent" exhibit sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum. Exhibition dates are December 11 through March 11th. Rockwell Kent Gallery, Feinberg Library.

4pm — AKEBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

5:30pm — El Pueblo weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

5:30pm — Newman Association weekly dinner and meeting. Open to all and no charge. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

7pm — Intervarsity Christian Fellowship weekly meeting. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — The Newman Center's Alternative Film Festival sponsored by the Newman Asso-

ciation. No charge, but donations for a worthy cause will be accepted. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

8pm & 10:30pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "Fern Gully", sponsored by Campus Life and the Student Association. Tickets: 50 cents on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Yokum CL 200.

Sunday, December 13

6:45 and 9:15pm — Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Batman Returns," sponsored by the Student Association Activities Coordination Board. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Ballrooms.

Monday, December 14

7:30pm — Human Services Association club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

8pm — French Club weekly meeting. CV Hall, 3rd floor lounge.

10:15pm — Student Association Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Tuesday, December 15

12:15pm — Adult Student Group weekly meeting. Adult Student Room, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 5.

12:15pm — LGBA weekly meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

12:15pm — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — Institute of Management Accountants bi-weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty room.

Wednesday, December 16

3pm — Dining Advisory Committee meeting.

Plattsburgh
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Angell Center Conference Room.
8pm — HANDS weekly meeting. Angell Center
Amnesty Room.

NOTES

Do exams have you overwhelmed? Need to talk? The Psychological Services Center will be having special evening hours during final exam week. A counselor will be available to talk with you Monday 12/13 through Thursday, 12/17 from 7 - 10 p.m. Call 564-3086 or stop by. No appointment is necessary.

CURRENT POSITION VACANCIES

Faculty

Biology - Asst. Prof. - Fall 93 - open
Business & Economics - P/T Vita Bank - Deadline - open
Center for Human Resources - Spring 1993 - Lecture Full or Part-Time (Counselor-Educator) - Deadline - open
Center for Lifelong Learning - P/T Adjunct Faculty - Extension sites Spring & Summer 93 - Deadline - open
Communication (2 positions) - Full-Time Assistant Professor - Fall 1993 - Deadline - open
Music - Full-Time Assistant Professor - Fall 1993 - Deadline - open
Nursing - Department Chair - July 1, 1993 - Deadline - open Lecturer P/T (2 positions) - Spring 93 - Deadline - open
Sociology - Assist. Prof. - Fall 93 - Deadline - open
Teacher Education - Asst. Prof. (4 positions) - Spring 93 - Deadline - open - (Educational Foundations (2); Secondary Foundations (1); Reading (1)

Professional

Director of Hearing & Speech Center - Full-time - January 1993 - Deadline - open
Personnel Associate - Full-Time - 1/4/93 - Deadline - 12/23/92
Financial Aid/Admissions Advisor - Full-time - 1/93 - Deadline - open

Instructional Support Assistant (Biology Laboratory Technician) - part-time - 1/11/93 - Deadline - open

Research Foundation

Technical Assistant Center - Project Staff Assistant - Deadline - 1/5/93

Financial Aid Procedures Change; FAFSA, Not FAF, Is Now Required

The SUNY Plattsburgh Financial Aid Office has revised its financial aid application procedures for 1993-94 as a result of changes Congress made to the aid delivery system through passage of the 1992 Higher Education Amendments. The Financial Aid Form distributed by the College Scholarship Service will no longer be used or accepted. Instead, students who want to apply for federal aid will be required to file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). To guarantee that SUNY Plattsburgh can retrieve data for the aid awarding process, applicants will need to list SUNY Plattsburgh in item #32 of the FAFSA.

The federal form will be included in a packet being provided by the American College Testing Program (ACT) and will be distributed at the beginning of the spring 1993 semester. Distribution points will include dorm mail boxes, the College Center information desk, and the financial aid and bursar offices.

Using information from the FAFSA, students' eligibility will be determined for the federal Pell and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, the Federal Nursing, Perkins, Stafford, and Supplemental Loan programs, the Federal Work-Study Program and Plattsburgh College Foundation grants and scholarships. The application packets will also contain a State Supplemental Form for New York State residents to apply for TAP.

In another departure from the past, federal and state tax returns will no longer be required from all aid applicants. The Financial Aid Office will only request tax returns from students whom the federal government selects for review of income data. Finally, currently enrolled students who will want to participate in the Federal Work-Study program for 1993-94 must notify the financial aid staff of their interest between January 18 and April 15.

WEEKDAY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • DEC. 16, 1992

500-plus to Receive Degrees Friday; 40 With Honors

More than 500 students are eligible to participate in winter commencement exercises scheduled for 2 p.m. on Friday (Dec. 18) at the SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

President Charles O. Warren will preside at the ceremony and confer degrees. Dr. E. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs, will present the candidates for degrees, and Robert M. Garrow '52 and Wayne H. Byrne, chairperson and vice chairperson, respectively, of the College Council, will award diplomas.

Julius A. Archibald Jr., professor and chairperson of the Department of Computer Science, and Robert C. Antonelli, president of the Student Association, will deliver commencement addresses. Music for the program will be provided by the College Brass Ensemble, under the direction of Dr. Marshall Onofrio, and by the Cardinal Singers, who are led by Dr. Edward Lundergan.

Bachelor's degrees will be conferred on 404 candidates, while 94 students will receive master's degrees and four will receive certificates of advanced study. The printed commencement program lists 58 others who met requirements for advanced degrees as of August of this year.

Forty candidates, more than one-

half of them residents of North Country communities, will receive degrees with honors—three *summa cum laude* (with highest honors, 3.9-4.9 grade point average); nine *magna cum laude* (with high honors, gpa of 3.7-3.89); and 28 *cum laude* (with honors, 3.4-3.69 gpa).

The *summa cum laude* graduates, their majors and hometowns, are: Kathleen Elizabeth Cummings, food and nutrition, Grand Island; Andrea V. Fountain, hearing and speech science, Plattsburgh; and Judith E. Hundermann, speech and hearing handicapped education K-12, Saranac.

Graduating *magna cum laude* are: Thomas S. Betrus, elementary education N-6, Plattsburgh; Kathleen Erin Gallagher, elementary education N-6, West Seneca; Pamela C. Gentzler, accounting, Keene; Blayne A. Gunderman, environmental science, Coxsackie; Laurel-Teresa James, human services, Poughkeepsie; Steven LeBoo, geography, Victor; Allison Ann Leclerc, psychology, Plattsburgh; Susan M. Pelkey, elementary education N-6, Plattsburgh; and Donna Reynolds Scott, health education K-12, Ellenburg Depot.

The *cum laude* graduates are: Betsy Jeanne Bissett, business management,

Plattsburgh; Amy Beth Campbell, political science/Canadian studies, Chateaugay; Sara Lee Defayette, elementary education N-6, West Chazy; John J. Domster, accounting, Johnsburg; Danielle L. DuBois, special education K-12, Hudson Falls; William J. Erwin, business economics, Brooklyn; Jacqueline M. Harrigan, special education K-12, Plattsburgh; John M. Ingalls, accounting, Glens Falls; Linda Sue Jacques, special education K-12, Willsboro; David C. Jubert, environmental science, Morrisonville; Alyce L. Kilburn, sociology (criminology), Elizabethtown; Vicki Ann Laurin, special education K-12, Chazy; Brenda Lee Lawliss Martin, elementary education N-6, Peru; Nancy R. McCormick, elementary education N-6, Plattsburgh; and David Manuel Luis Medeiros, Latin American studies/history, Saranac.

Also, Karen M. Myers, speech and hearing handicapped education K-12, Plattsburgh; Juli-Anne Oram, hearing and speech science, Camillus; David J. Powell, psychology, Poughkeepsie; Emma M. Randall, elementary education N-6, Glens Falls; Christopher J. Schultheis, accounting, Hampton Bays, Rachele Lynn Schulze, special education K-12, Liverpool; Gavin D. Schwen political science, Stony Brook; Alison J. Soscia, biology (animal behavior), Campbell Hall; Jeanie S. Swed, special education K-12, Plattsburgh AFB; Christian Torstennson, elementary education N-6, Mamaroneck; Matthew G. VanGilder, special education K-12, Wellsville; Susan Virostek, health education K-12, Plattsburgh; and Ginger Marie Wheeler, elementary education N-6, Burke.

Holiday Greetings from the Warrens

TO: Our Campus Colleagues

Nancy joins me in sincerely thanking each of you for your sustained caring and dedication during challenging times and in wishing for you and those you love a holiday season of warmth, peace and joy.

CHARLES O. WARREN

★ Happy Holidays! ★

46 from Plattsburgh Named to '92-93 Edition of *Who's Who*

Forty-six students from SUNY Plattsburgh will be listed in the 1992-93 edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

The 46 were selected on the basis of a combination of qualities including academic achievement, service to the community, leadership in extracurricular activities and potential for continuing success. They were chosen for the honor by a committee of faculty, staff and students from nominations submitted by their peers.

Plattsburgh's *Who's Who* students will be recognized along with students from more than 1,400 higher education institutions in all 50 states, the District of Columbia and several foreign countries. The publication has honored outstanding college students annually since 1934.

The 1992-93 *Who's Who* students, their majors and hometowns are: Audra Albright, Criminal Justice, North. Syracuse; Deborah L. Anderson, Hotel and Restaurant Management, Tunbridge, VT; George J. Apap, Business Management, Paterson; George M. J. Balogh, International Business, East Greenbush; and Darren G. Berkman, Speech Communication, Cobleskill.

Also, Julia Jane Bovee, Marketing, Porter Corners; Ellen E. Brenner, Mathematics, Huntington Station;

Andrew Chandler, Mass Communication, Hartsdale; Stephanie Cook, Nursing, Chateaugay; Loris A. Cronk, Psychology, Walton; John D'Amico, Accounting, Farmingville; Jennifer Dual, Medical Technology, Plattsburgh; and Patrick M. Dee, School Psychology, Queensbury.

Also, Benjamin Derouchie, International Business, Helena; Kristen F. Ferris, Elementary Education, Schenectady; Marisa Fornataro, Theatre/Psychology, Stewart Manor; Mary Ellen Gillespie, Secondary French Education, Sayville; Jason Hagen, Chemistry, Rochester; Kimberly M. Hall, School Counseling, Bronx; Delbert R. Hart, Computer Science/Mathematics, Ellenburg Depot; Louise Heimberg, Speech Communications, Somers; Kelly Herger, Nursing, Carthage; J. Beckwith Hubbell, Nursing, Chazy; Christopher J. Impomeni, Mass Communication, West Nyack; Amanda Marie Jankowski, Psychology, East Syracuse; Cheryl Jones, Elementary Education, North Syracuse; Tammi Jupin, Biology, Auburn; Patricia Knudsen,

Mass Communication/Theatre, Plattsburgh; and Jacqueline Ann Lichte, Elementary Education, Barksdale AFB, LA.

Also, Robert J. Lucchesi, Criminal Justice, New Paltz; Marlo M. Mancino, Business Marketing, Newtonville; Cynthia Menz, Theatre, Rochester; Lynn N. Miller, Nursing, Clarksville; Karen M. Minich, Journalism (English), Manlius; Brian F. Rafalski, Management / Accounting, Amsterdam; Krista Rehm, Speech & Hearing Science, Hazlet, NJ; Michele S. Roberge, French, Liverpool; Kelly J. Rose, Psychology, Fultonville; Robert T. Schofield, Political Science, Plattsburgh.

Also, Kimberly Shields, Speech & Hearing Science, Endwell; Jennifer Slingo, Sociology, East Northport; Penny Sundberg, Counseling/Student Affairs Practice, Plattsburgh; Sally Leigh Thomas, Mass Communication, Keene; Scott Weyrauch, Theatre / Mass Communications, Pittsford; Jennifer M. Whispell, Psychology, Norwich; and William H. Wrinkle, Business Management, Bath;

Ensel Among 75 Educators Nationally Selected to Attend February IRT Faculty-Industry Seminar

Peter Ensel, assistant director of communication, is among 75 educators from throughout the U.S. selected to attend the 1993 International Radio & Television (IRT) Society's Faculty-Industry Seminar in New York City.

The seminar, an intensive four-day study highlighted by a group field assignment and case study competition, will be held from February 17-21 at the New York East Side Marriott. Ensel's participation will be supported by fund-raising efforts of the IRTS Foundation.

Ensel said he and other participants will spend a day visiting a broadcasting facility and will prepare presen-

tations on a variety of topics concerning the broadcasting industry. The topics range from "A Close-Up Look at Network News" and "Programming Strategies" to "Value-Added Advertising" and "New Technologies and Their Influence on Future Cable Services."

Seminar speakers will include Frank Stanton, president emeritus of CBS; Robert Iger, president of ABC Entertainment; Ervin Duggan, Federal Communications Commission commissioner; Steven Goldman, president of Paramount Television Distribution; and others.



Peter Ensel

Final Weekly of Term; Next Issue: Jan. 20

This is the final issue of *Weekly* for the fall semester 1992. Publication will resume on Monday, January 20.

The editorial and production staff are grateful to faculty and staff for their cooperation and support during the fall term, and wish everyone a happy holiday season and a healthy and prosperous New Year.

Menz Named ODK Circle's Leader of the Year for 1992-93

Cynthia Menz, a senior theatre major from Rochester, has been selected as the 1992-93 Leader of the Year by the SUNY Plattsburgh's Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society.

Menz, a Presidential Scholar and member of the college's Honors Program, was chosen for the award from among four finalists whose credentials collectively created a challenging situation for the ODK membership. The Circle's leaders of the year are selected annually by vote of its current members.

"Not to take anything away from Cynthia, because she truly deserves the honor, but the caliber of this year's nominees was unusually high, making the selection very difficult," said Cheryl Hogle, associate director of campus life and ODK faculty director for Province I. The other finalists, all seniors, were Monica Elliott, a mass communication major; Amanda Jankowski, a psychology major; and Robert Schofield, a political science major.

Menz is a member of Phi Eta Sigma, the national honor society for fresh-

men and president of the Honors Student Association, and she was selected recently for inclusion in

1992-93 edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. She is a Toni Bloom Scholar and the recipient of an acting award from the college's theatre department.

Menz has served as an orientation leader and, for the past two years, as a resident assistant and as a teaching

assistant in the Freshman Experience Program. She is president of Alpha Psi Omega, the honors organization in theatre, and she served

as a member of a self-study work group during the college's preparation a year ago for reaccreditation by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

Work by Menz has been shown in an exhibit of student art, and she has served as a member of the college yearbook staff. She has appeared in varied lead and supporting roles in college theatre productions, including "The Marriage of Bette and Boo," "Women and Wallace," "Much Ado About Nothing," "Life Underwater" and "One For the Road," and she has served as director, assistant director, lighting designer, stage manager or costume designer for several others.

Menz will now compete with students from various colleges and universities in Province I for the Province Leader of the Year award.



Cynthia Menz

Hockey Cards Rebound vs. Canisius; Basketball Teams Lose Road Games

The Plattsburgh State hockey team rebounded from a 14-3 Friday evening rout by Division I Colgate in Hamilton to defeat ECAC Division III West leader Canisius, 4-3 in overtime, the following night in Buffalo.

Against Canisius, team Captain Chris Fess tallied the game-winner off a feed from Jon Peron at 2:53 in the extra session to send the Cardinals

home winners after a physically demanding weekend on the road. Both dropped a pair of SUNY conference games to Cortland and Binghamton. The men gave up a 14-point first half lead in losing to the Red Dragons, 83-75, on Friday, then lost to the Colonials, 83-69, on Saturday. The women came out on the short end of contests with Cortland, 57-49, and Binghamton, 55-36.

appointing weekend on the road. Both dropped a pair of SUNY conference games to Cortland and Binghamton. The men gave up a 14-point first half lead in losing to the Red Dragons, 83-75, on Friday, then lost to the Colonials, 83-69, on Saturday. The women came out on the short end of contests with Cortland, 57-49, and Binghamton, 55-36.

Sophomore Greg James paced the Cardinal men in the Cortland matchup with 24 points, and senior Chris Cavosie was high scorer at Binghamton with 18. Seniors Kim Ferris and Alicia LaValley were top scorers for the women Cards over the weekend. Ferris led Plattsburgh with 15 points against the Red Dragons and LaValley poured in 19 against the Colonials.

The men's team is 3-2 in SUNYAC and 3-4 overall; the Cardinal women are 1-4 and 1-6. They will play next on Jan. 4 at home when they entertain conference rival Albany State.

Intercession Library Hours

Friday December 18	8 am - 4:30 pm
Sat. 12/19 - Sun. 12/20	CLOSED
Mon. 12/21 - Wed. 12/23	8 am - 4:30 p.m.
Thurs. 12/24 - Sun. 12/27	CLOSED
Mon. 12/28 - Thurs. 12/31	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Friday 1/1 - Sun. 1/3	CLOSED
Monday 1/4 - Fri. 1/8	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Sat. 1/9 - Sun. 1/10	CLOSED
Mon. 1/11 - Fri. 1/15	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Sat. 1/16 - Mon. 1/18	CLOSED
Tue. 1/19	8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Wed. 1/20	CLASSES BEGIN

SPOTLIGHT

Dr. Francis Bethlen, professor in the Department of Management and Marketing, served recently as a consultant to the Hungarian Parliamentary Committee of Foreign Trade and the Committee of Agriculture in hearings and closed door discussions relative to possible changes in tariffs and trade policies and their effects on Hungary. He was among about a dozen experts internationally invited to assist the committees ... **Dr. Gary G. Brannigan**, professor of psychology, published an article titled "Locus of Control and Time Orientation in Daydreaming: Implications for Therapy" in a recent issue of *The Journal of Genetic Psychology*. The article was co-authored by two former SUNY Plattsburgh undergraduates: **Amy J. Shahon**, who recently completed her master's work in school psychology at St. John's University, and **Juli A. Schaller**, who is enrolled currently in the doctoral program in educational psychology at SUNY Albany ... **Dr. George J. Flynn**, professor of physics has been commended by the Educational Testing Service for his role last summer in evaluating and scoring students' essays, problem solutions, taped responses and portfolios at the service's Advanced Placement (AP) Reading. In a letter to Arts and Science Dean **Houng-Zung Liu**, ETS Director Walter MacDonald cites Flynn's valuable "professional contribution" as a faculty consultant at the AP Reading ... **Dr. John T. Goldthwait**, professor emeritus of philosophy, presented a paper titled "A New Analytical Tool Applied to a Passage in Kant" at a recent meeting of the Florida Philosophical Association ... **Dr. Sylvie Debevec Henning**, professor and chairperson of the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature, has been elected to the executive committee of the Association of Departments of Foreign Languages ... **Dr. Daphne Kutzer**, associate professor of English, is among 25 educators listed as contributors to *Social Issues in the English Classroom*, a book edited by C. Mark Hurlbert of Indiana University (Pa.) and Samuel Totten of the University of Arkansas and published by the National Council of Teachers of English. Contributors to the book "tell what they do to help their students learn how to become

thoughtful, informed, active citizens" ... **Dr. Naomi McCormick**, professor of psychology, has been recognized as a Fellow of the Society for the Scientific Study of Sex. A Society certificate cites her for "Having made significant contributions to research or scholarship in the science of sexuality. McCormick, with Dr. John McCormick, associate professor of computer science, are authors of "Computer Friends and Foes: Content of Undergraduates' Electronic Mail," which appears in a recent issue of *Computers in Human Behavior*. ... **Dr. Faten Moussa**, assistant professor in the Department of Management and Marketing, presented a paper titled "The Interactive Effect of Self-Esteem, Methods of Payment and Choice of Self-Set Goals on Goal Difficulty and Productivity" at the Council on Employee Responsibilities and Rights National Annual Conference held recently in Miami

Beach ... **Joseph Swinyer**, special collections librarian, has been awarded a Certificate of Appreciation by the New York State Education Department in recognition of the Benjamin F. Feinberg Library's cooperation with the "New York State Newspaper Project." The certificate cited the library's (and Swinyer's) help "in preserving the history of New York State." Participants in the project, administered by the New York State Library and funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities, are striving to inventory, catalog and ultimately preserve — through microfilming — newspapers in every community in the state ... President **Charles O. Warren** served recently as a member of a national panel for the Association of American College's Frederick Ness Book Award. He has been appointed to the association's Resolutions Committee.

this week on campus

FRIDAY, December 18 — SATURDAY, January 16

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

Friday, December 18

3pm — CSEA Christmas party, open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.
6pm — RSA Holiday Banquet sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Open to members only. Angell Center Ballroom A.

Saturday, December 19

5:30pm — Reception for Friends of the College Foundation. By invitation only. Angell Center Blue Room.

Tuesday, December 22

7pm — Cardinal Ice Hockey Team vs. Moscow-Spartak. Tickets: \$8 reserved seating and \$5 general admission and standing room, on sale at the SUNY Plattsburgh Field House box office. Call 564-3060 for exact dates and times of sale. Stafford Arena, SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

Monday, January 4

6pm and 8pm — Women's and men's Basketball vs. Albany. Tickets: \$1.50 SA Members, \$2 students under 18, \$2.50 faculty/staff and public, on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gym.

Thursday, January 7

7:30pm — Ice Hockey vs. American International College. Tickets: \$1.50 SA Members, \$2 students under 18, \$4 faculty/staff and public, on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

Monday, January 11

6:30pm — Fourth annual Clinton County Financial Aid Forum sponsored by the Financial Aid Office. Yokum Communication Lecture Hall.

Friday, January 15

6pm and 8pm — Women's and men's Basketball vs. Buffalo State. Tickets: \$1.50 SA Members, \$2 students under 18, \$2.50 faculty/staff/public, on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gym.

Saturday, January 16

6pm and 8pm — Women's and men's Basketball vs. Fredonia. Tickets: \$1.50 SA Members, \$2 students under 18, \$2.50 faculty/staff and public, on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gym.